October 2016
Project No. 16-276

45CSR13 CONSTRUCTION PERMIT APPLICATION

MEC CONSTRUCTION, LLC.
FAIRMONT FACILITY

PREPARED BY:

MSES Consultants, Inc.
P.O. Drawer 190
Clarksburg, West Virginia 26302-0190
(304) 624-9700

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment	Description
A	Business Certificate
B	Map(s)
E	Plot Plan
F	Detailed Process Flow Diagram(s)
G	Process Description
I	Equipment List Form
J	Emission Points Data Summary Sheet
L	Emission Unit Data Sheet(s)
M	Air Pollution Control Device Sheet(s)
N	Detailed Emissions Calculations
P	Public Notice

WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

DIVISION OF AIR QUALITY

601 57th Street, SE
Charleston, WV 25304
(304) 926-0475
www.dep.wv.gov/daq

APPLICATION FOR NSR PERMIT AND TITLE V PERMIT REVISION (OPTIONAL)

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY TO **NSR (45CSR13)** (IF KNOWN):

☒ **CONSTRUCTION** ☐ **MODIFICATION** ☐ **RELOCATION**
☐ **CLASS I ADMINISTRATIVE UPDATE** ☐ **TEMPORARY**
☐ **CLASS II ADMINISTRATIVE UPDATE** ☐ **AFTER-THE-FACT**

PLEASE CHECK TYPE OF **45CSR30 (TITLE V)** REVISION (IF ANY):

☐ **ADMINISTRATIVE AMENDMENT** ☐ **MINOR MODIFICATION**
☐ **SIGNIFICANT MODIFICATION**

IF ANY BOX ABOVE IS CHECKED, INCLUDE TITLE V REVISION INFORMATION AS **ATTACHMENT S** TO THIS APPLICATION

FOR TITLE V FACILITIES ONLY: Please refer to "Title V Revision Guidance" in order to determine your Title V Revision options (Appendix A, "Title V Permit Revision Flowchart") and ability to operate with the changes requested in this Permit Application.

Section I. General

1. Name of applicant *(as registered with the WV Secretary of State's Office):*
MEC Construction, LLC

2. Federal Employer ID No. ***(FEIN):***
270534112

3. Name of facility *(if different from above):*

4. The applicant is the:
☐ **OWNER** ☒ **OPERATOR** ☐ **BOTH**

5A. Applicant's mailing address:
130 Meadow Ridge Road

Mt. Morris, PA 15349

5B. Facility's present physical address:
2030 Pleasant Valley Road

Fairmont, WV 26554

6. **West Virginia Business Registration.** Is the applicant a resident of the State of West Virginia? ☒ **YES** ☐ **NO**

- If **YES,** provide a copy of the **Certificate of Incorporation/Organization/Limited Partnership** (one page) including any name change amendments or other Business Registration Certificate as **Attachment A.**
- If **NO,** provide a copy of the **Certificate of Authority/Authority of L.L.C./Registration** (one page) including any name change amendments or other Business Certificate as **Attachment A.**

7. If applicant is a subsidiary corporation, please provide the name of parent corporation: SOI Gas, LLC

8. Does the applicant own, lease, have an option to buy or otherwise have control of the *proposed site?* ☒ **YES** ☐ **NO**

- If **YES,** please explain: Applicant leases the facility

- If **NO,** you are not eligible for a permit for this source.

9. Type of plant or facility (stationary source) to be **constructed, modified, relocated, administratively updated** or **temporarily permitted** (e.g., coal preparation plant, primary crusher, etc.): metal fabricating facility

10. North American Industry Classification System **(NAICS)** code for the facility:
237120

11A. DAQ Plant ID No. (for existing facilities only):
–

11B. List all current 45CSR13 and 45CSR30 (Title V) permit numbers associated with this process (for existing facilities only):
None

All of the required forms and additional information can be found under the Permitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phone.

12A.

- For **Modifications, Administrative Updates** or **Temporary permits** at an existing facility, please provide directions to the *present location* of the facility from the nearest state road;
- For **Construction** or **Relocation permits,** please provide directions to the *proposed new site location* from the nearest state road. Include a **MAP** as **Attachment B.**

Interstate 79 to exit 133 (Kingmont Road). East on Kingmont Road to Pleasant Valley Road. (<0.25 miles) North on Pleasant Valley Road (<0.5 miles) to 2030 Pleasant Valley Road on the left.

12.B. New site address (if applicable):	12C. Nearest city or town:	12D. County:
NA	Fairmont	Marion
12.E. UTM Northing (KM): 4363.28	12F. UTM Easting (KM): 572.49	12G. UTM Zone: 17

13. Briefly describe the proposed change(s) at the facility:
Construct and operate equipment to cut, weld, clean, test and paint pipe.

14A. Provide the date of anticipated installation or change: 10/24/2016 – If this is an **After-The-Fact** permit application, provide the date upon which the proposed change did happen: / /	14B. Date of anticipated Start-Up if a permit is granted: 01/02/2017

14C. Provide a **Schedule** of the planned **Installation** of/**Change** to and **Start-Up** of each of the units proposed in this permit application as **Attachment C** (if more than one unit is involved).

15. Provide maximum projected **Operating Schedule** of activity/activities outlined in this application:
Hours Per Day 24 Days Per Week 7 Weeks Per Year 52

16. Is demolition or physical renovation at an existing facility involved? ☐ **YES** ☒ **NO**

17. **Risk Management Plans.** If this facility is subject to 112(r) of the 1990 CAAA, or will become subject due to proposed changes (for applicability help see www.epa.gov/ceppo), submit your **Risk Management Plan (RMP)** to U. S. EPA Region III.

18. **Regulatory Discussion.** List all Federal and State air pollution control regulations that you believe are applicable to the proposed process *(if known).* A list of possible applicable requirements is also included in Attachment S of this application (Title V Permit Revision Information). Discuss applicability and proposed demonstration(s) of compliance *(if known).* Provide this information as **Attachment D.**

Section II. Additional attachments and supporting documents.

19. Include a check payable to WVDEP – Division of Air Quality with the appropriate **application fee** (per 45CSR22 and 45CSR13).

20. Include a **Table of Contents** as the first page of your application package.

21. Provide a **Plot Plan,** e.g. scaled map(s) and/or sketch(es) showing the location of the property on which the stationary source(s) is or is to be located as **Attachment E** (Refer to ***Plot Plan Guidance***) .
– Indicate the location of the nearest occupied structure (e.g. church, school, business, residence).

22. Provide a **Detailed Process Flow Diagram(s)** showing each proposed or modified emissions unit, emission point and control device as **Attachment F.**

23. Provide a **Process Description** as **Attachment G.**
– Also describe and quantify to the extent possible all changes made to the facility since the last permit review (if applicable).

All of the required forms and additional information can be found under the Permitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phone.

24. Provide **Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)** for all materials processed, used or produced as **Attachment H.**

– For chemical processes, provide a MSDS for each compound emitted to the air.

25. Fill out the **Emission Units Table** and provide it as **Attachment I.**

26. Fill out the **Emission Points Data Summary Sheet (Table 1 and Table 2)** and provide it as **Attachment J.**

27. Fill out the **Fugitive Emissions Data Summary Sheet** and provide it as **Attachment K.**

28. Check all applicable **Emissions Unit Data Sheets** listed below:

☐ Bulk Liquid Transfer Operations	☐ Haul Road Emissions	☐ Quarry
☐ Chemical Processes	☐ Hot Mix Asphalt Plant	☐ Solid Materials Sizing, Handling and Storage Facilities
☐ Concrete Batch Plant	☐ Incinerator	
☐ Grey Iron and Steel Foundry	☐ Indirect Heat Exchanger	☐ Storage Tanks

☒ General Emission Unit, specify: paint booth, blast booth

Fill out and provide the **Emissions Unit Data Sheet(s)** as **Attachment L.**

29. Check all applicable **Air Pollution Control Device Sheets** listed below:

☐ Absorption Systems	☐ Baghouse	☐ Flare
☐ Adsorption Systems	☐ Condenser	☐ Mechanical Collector
☐ Afterburner	☐ Electrostatic Precipitator	☐ Wet Collecting System

☒ Other Collectors, specify: Paint booth filters

Fill out and provide the **Air Pollution Control Device Sheet(s)** as **Attachment M.**

30. Provide all **Supporting Emissions Calculations** as **Attachment N,** or attach the calculations directly to the forms listed in Items 28 through 31.

31. **Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting and Testing Plans.** Attach proposed monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting and testing plans in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits and operating parameters in this permit application. Provide this information as **Attachment O.**

➢ Please be aware that all permits must be practically enforceable whether or not the applicant chooses to propose such measures. Additionally, the DAQ may not be able to accept all measures proposed by the applicant. If none of these plans are proposed by the applicant, DAQ will develop such plans and include them in the permit.

32. **Public Notice.** At the time that the application is submitted, place a **Class I Legal Advertisement** in a newspaper of general circulation in the area where the source is or will be located (See 45CSR§13-8.3 through 45CSR§13-8.5 and ***Example Legal Advertisement*** for details). Please submit the **Affidavit of Publication** as **Attachment P** immediately upon receipt.

33. **Business Confidentiality Claims.** Does this application include confidential information (per 45CSR31)?

☐ **YES** ☒ **NO**

➢ If **YES,** identify each segment of information on each page that is submitted as confidential and provide justification for each segment claimed confidential, including the criteria under 45CSR§31-4.1, and in accordance with the DAQ's ***"Precautionary Notice – Claims of Confidentiality"*** guidance found in the ***General Instructions*** as **Attachment Q.**

Section III. Certification of Information

34. **Authority/Delegation of Authority.** Only required when someone other than the responsible official signs the application. Check applicable **Authority Form** below:

☐ Authority of Corporation or Other Business Entity	☐ Authority of Partnership
☐ Authority of Governmental Agency	☐ Authority of Limited Partnership

Submit completed and signed **Authority Form** as **Attachment R.**

All of the required forms and additional information can be found under the Permitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phone.

35A. **Certification of Information.** To certify this permit application, a Responsible Official (per 45CSR§13-2.22 and 45CSR§30-2.28) or Authorized Representative shall check the appropriate box and sign below.

Certification of Truth, Accuracy, and Completeness

I, the undersigned ☒ **Responsible Official** / ☐ **Authorized Representative,** hereby certify that all information contained in this application and any supporting documents appended hereto, is true, accurate, and complete based on information and belief after reasonable inquiry I further agree to assume responsibility for the construction, modification and/or relocation and operation of the stationary source described herein in accordance with this application and any amendments thereto, as well as the Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality permit issued in accordance with this application, along with all applicable rules and regulations of the West Virginia Division of Air Quality and W.Va. Code § 22-5-1 et seq. (State Air Pollution Control Act). If the business or agency changes its Responsible Official or Authorized Representative, the Director of the Division of Air Quality will be notified in writing within 30 days of the official change.

Compliance Certification

Except for requirements identified in the Title V Application for which compliance is not achieved, I, the undersigned hereby certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, all air contaminant sources identified in this application are in compliance with all applicable requirements.

SIGNATURE Mike Morris *(Please use blue ink)* DATE: 10/18/2016 *(Please use blue ink)*

35B. Printed name of signee: Mike Morris		35C. Title: Facility Manager
35D. E-mail: mmorris@mecwv.com	36E. Phone: 304-288-8183	36F. FAX: none
36A. Printed name of contact person (if different from above): Mike Somerville		36B. Title: Painting Supervisor
36C. E-mail: msomerville@mecwv.com	36D. Phone: 304-288-8230	36E. FAX: none

PLEASE CHECK ALL APPLICABLE ATTACHMENTS INCLUDED WITH THIS PERMIT APPLICATION:

- ☒ **Attachment A: Business Certificate**
- ☒ **Attachment B: Map(s)**
- ☐ **Attachment C: Installation and Start Up Schedule**
- ☐ **Attachment D: Regulatory Discussion**
- ☒ **Attachment E: Plot Plan**
- ☒ **Attachment F: Detailed Process Flow Diagram(s)**
- ☒ **Attachment G: Process Description**
- ☒ **Attachment H: Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)**
- ☒ **Attachment I: Emission Units Table**
- ☒ **Attachment J: Emission Points Data Summary Sheet**
- ☐ **Attachment K: Fugitive Emissions Data Summary Sheet**
- ☒ **Attachment L: Emissions Unit Data Sheet(s)**
- ☒ **Attachment M: Air Pollution Control Device Sheet(s)**
- ☒ **Attachment N: Supporting Emissions Calculations**
- ☐ **Attachment O: Monitoring/Recordkeeping/Reporting/Testing Plans**
- ☒ **Attachment P: Public Notice**
- ☐ **Attachment Q: Business Confidential Claims**
- ☐ **Attachment R: Authority Forms**
- ☐ **Attachment S: Title V Permit Revision Information**
- ☒ **Application Fee**

Please mail an original and three (3) copies of the complete permit application with the signature(s) to the DAQ, Permitting Section, at the address listed on the first page of this application. Please DO NOT fax permit applications.

FOR AGENCY USE ONLY – IF THIS IS A TITLE V SOURCE:

- ☐ ***Forward 1 copy of the application to the Title V Permitting Group and:***
- ☐ ***For Title V Administrative Amendments:***
  - ☐ ***NSR permit writer should notify Title V permit writer of draft permit,***
- ☐ ***For Title V Minor Modifications:***
  - ☐ ***Title V permit writer should send appropriate notification to EPA and affected states within 5 days of receipt,***
  - ☐ ***NSR permit writer should notify Title V permit writer of draft permit.***
- ☐ ***For Title V Significant Modifications processed in parallel with NSR Permit revision:***
  - ☐ ***NSR permit writer should notify a Title V permit writer of draft permit,***
  - ☐ ***Public notice should reference both 45CSR13 and Title V permits,***
  - ☐ ***EPA has 45 day review period of a draft permit.***

All of the required forms and additional information can be found under the Permitting Section of DAQ's website, or requested by phone.

ATTACHMENT A

Business Certificate

State of West Virginia

Certificate

I, Natalie E. Tennant, Secretary of State of the State of West Virginia, hereby certify that

MEC CONSTRUCTION LLC

Control Number: 0

a limited liability company, organized under the laws of the State of West Virginia

has filed its "Application for Certificate of Authority" in my office according to the provisions of West Virginia Code §31B-10-1002. I hereby declare the organization to be registered as a foreign limited liability company from its effective date of August 18, 2009, until a certificate of cancellation is filed with our office.

Therefore, I hereby issue this

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY OF A FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

to the limited liability company authorizing it to transact business in West Virginia under the name

MEC TRANSITIONAL LLC

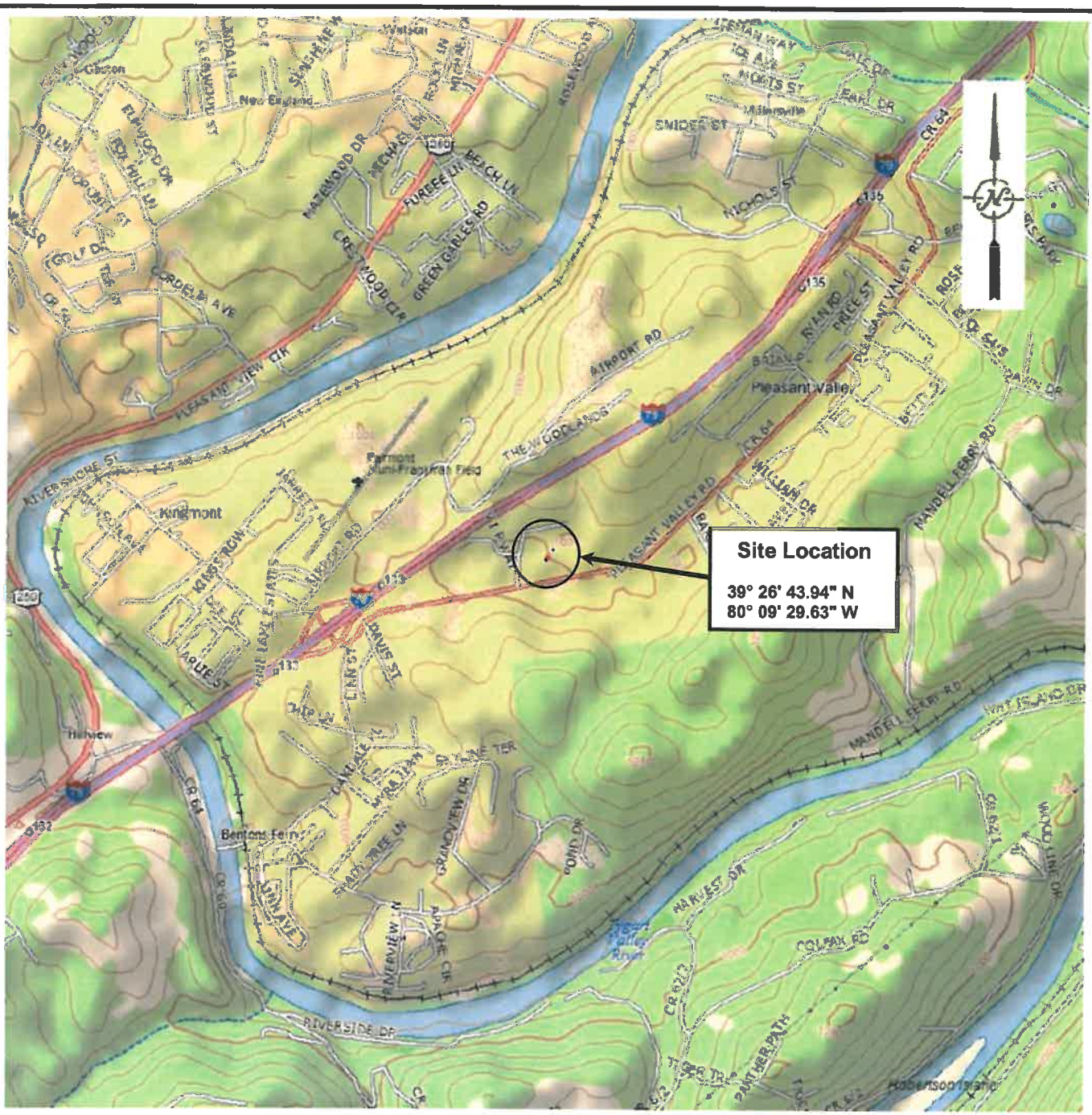
Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of West Virginia on this day of August 18, 2009

Natalie E Tennant

Secretary of State

ATTACHMENT B

Map(s)



Reference:
XMap® 6 © DeLorme, Yarmouth, Me 04096
Source Data: Delorme North America Topographic Data 2011

Topographic Quadrangle
Fairmont West, WV

Vicinity Map

Scale 1" = 2000'

MSES Consultants, Inc.
Clarksburg, West Virginia

MEC CONSTRUCTION

Former Ruskin Property
Fairmont, WV

Project No. 16-276

Attachment B

APPENDIX 02 -- Site Plat
Project No. 16-276

MEC Construction, Former Ruskin Property, Fairmont, WV

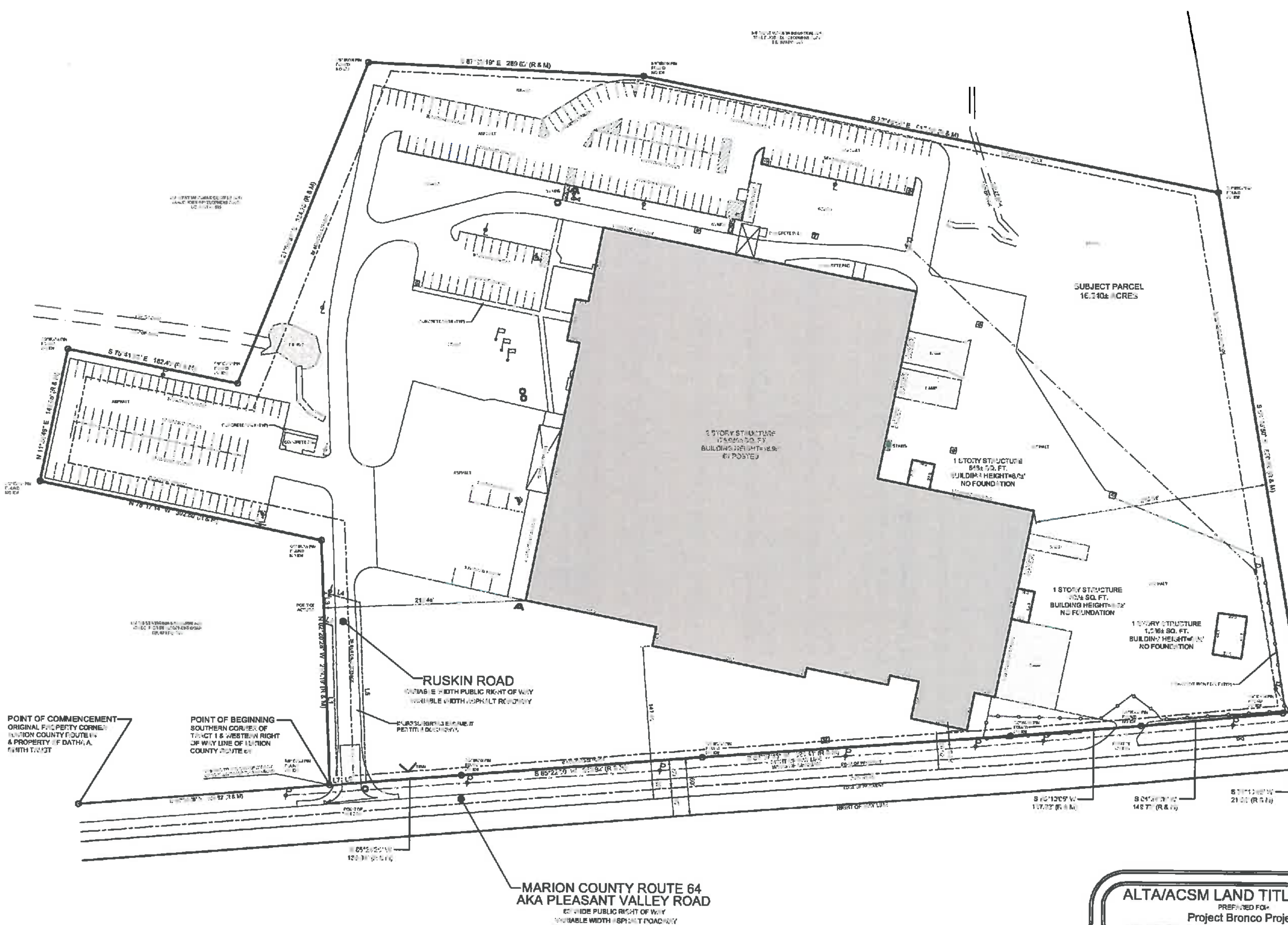
50 m
100 ft

Jul/21/2016
Scale 1:2256

Data Source: http://marioncountygis.com/wv/marion/

ATTACHMENT E

Plot Plan



SCALE : 1" = 50'

LINE TABLE		
LINE	LENGTH	BEARING
L1(R & M)	[illegible]	N02°21'19"[illegible]
L2(P)	[illegible].56	S[illegible]E
L3(M)	[illegible]	N[illegible]
L3(R & M)	[illegible].24	N02°[illegible]
L4(R & M)	[illegible]	S[illegible]°20'52"E
L5(R & M)	190.[illegible]	S[illegible]E
L6(R & M)	[illegible]	S85°24'25"[illegible]
L7(R & M)	8.02	N[illegible]°24'25"E

ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY

PREPARED FOR

Project Bronco Project

DATE: NOVEMBER [illegible], 2010

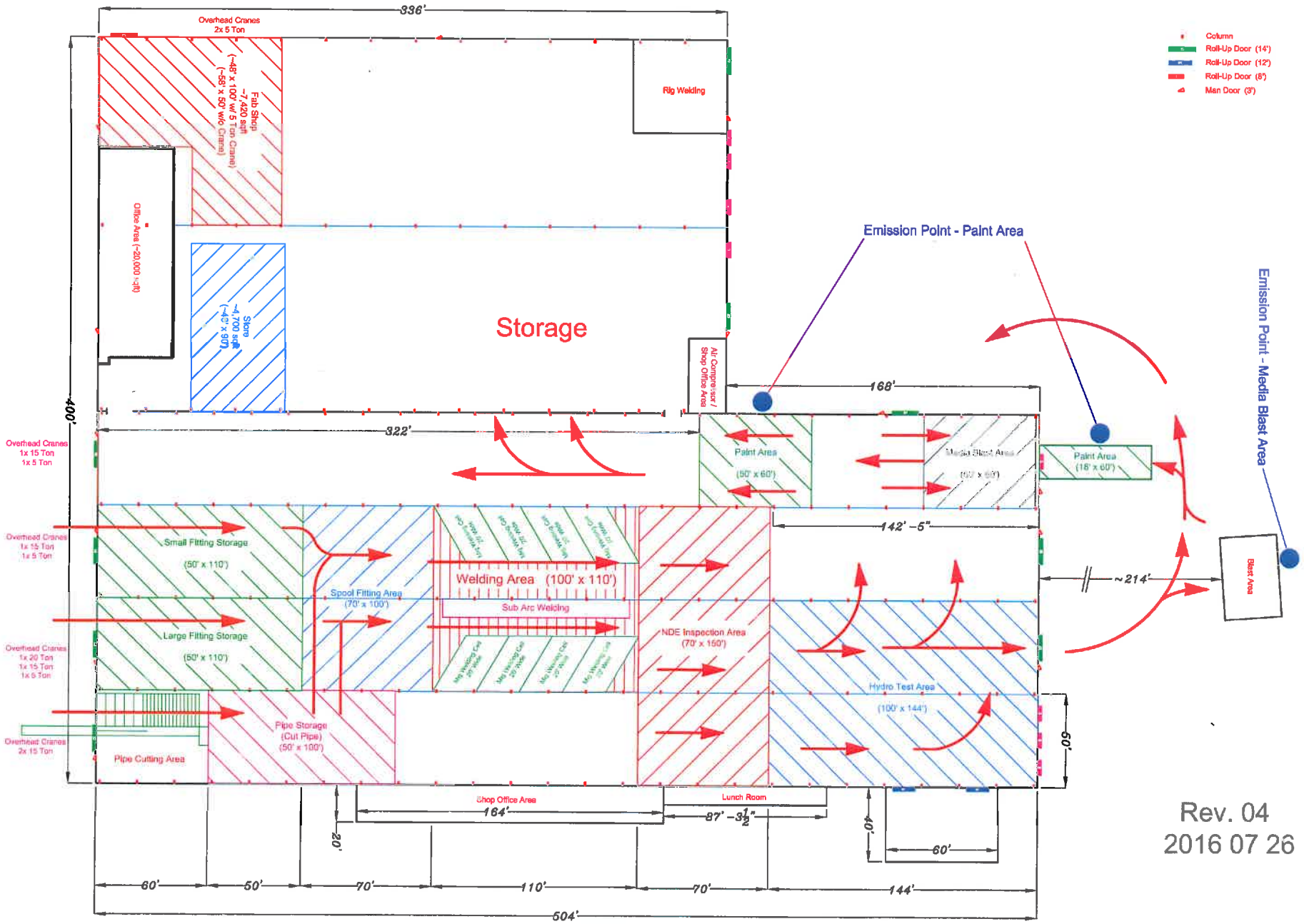
NETWORK PROJECT NO. 2010[illegible]

SHEET 2 OF 2

Bock & Clark's National Surveyors Network
National Coordinators of ALTA/ACSM Land Title Surveys

ATTACHMENT F

Detailed Process Flow Diagram(s)



Rev. 04
2016 07 26

ATTACHMENT G

Process Description

Attachment G

Process Description

MEC Construction proposes to construct and operate a facility for preparing pipe for pipeline construction. Pipe, fittings, and materials are received from off site. Pipes and fittings are cut, welded, inspected, hydrostatically tested, cleaned and painted per customer specification. The facility will have two (2) heated paint booths and a media blasting unit that will result in air pollutant emissions.

ATTACHMENT H

Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared in accordance with
OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) (29 CFR 1910.1200(g))

Section 1. Product Information and Company Identification

Product:	High Carbon Cast Steel Grit Cast Steel Grit
Product Use:	Steel Abrasive Blasting
Company:	Metaltec Steel Abrasive Company 41155 Joy Road Canton, MI 48187 USA
Phone:	734-459-7900
Fax:	734-459-7907
Emergency Phone:	734-459-7900

Section 2. Hazards

This product is chemically inert and does not pose any specific risk to people or the environment. This product does not contain any radioactive elements. Compounds, processing conditions and products that are created during use can be hazardous. Ensure that the proper instructions have been issued and that all precautions for working with steel shot have been met.

Section 3. Chemical Composition

Element	Concentration	CAS
C	0.80-1.20%	7440-44-0
Mn	0.60-1.20%	7439-96-5
Si	0.40-1.00%	7440-21-3
Fe	>96.00%	1309-37-1
P	0.035% max	7723-14-0
S	0.035% max	7704-34-9

Section 4. First Aid Measures

Eye Contact:	Flush with running water to remove particles. Seek additional medical attention if necessary.
Skin Contact:	Brush off excess dust, wash area with soap and water.
Inhalation:	Remove to fresh air. Seek medical attention
Ingestion:	Seek medical help if large quantities of material have been ingested.

Section 5. Fire-fighting Strategies

These products are non-flammable and do not react to the use of water or other materials used for extinguishing fire. Fine metal dust that is created as a waste stream and/or contaminants that are removed during use may pose a risk of fire or explosion.

Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Cast Steel Grit spilled or leaked onto floors can cause hazardous walking conditions. Spills or leaks should be vacuumed or swept from working areas. When cleaning up large quantities of dust, a NIOSH approved respirator should be worn. Spilled Cast Steel Grit can be reused or disposed of as a non-hazardous waste. Collected dust from blast cleaning always contain contaminants from the surface of the parts being processed, and therefore the dust may be classified as a hazardous waste and, as such, must be disposed of according to appropriate Local, State or Federal regulations.

Section 7. Handling and Storage

Store material away from incompatible materials and keep dust away from sources of ignition. Keep dry to reduce rusting. Observe maximum floor loading limitations.

Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Ventilation:	General and local exhaust ventilation should be provided.
Respiratory Protection:	NIOSH approved respirator should be worn.
Eye Protection:	Approved safety glasses with side shields should be worn at all times. Safety eyewash stations should be provided in close proximity to the work area.
Other Protection Equipment:	None required.

Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Melting Point:	1371- 1482C	Vapor Pressure:	not applicable
Evaporation Rate:	not applicable	Vapor Density:	not applicable
Boiling Point:	2850 - 3150C	% Solid by Weight:	100%
Solubility in Water:	not applicable	pH:	not applicable
Flash Point:	not applicable	Auto Ignition Temp	930C
Appearance and Odor:	Steel Grit is irregular in shape and light gray to silver in color. Cast Steel Grit will not burn or explode		

Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Under normal working conditions, the product is stable and does not present any danger for hazardous reactions to occur.

Section 11. Toxicological Information

Primary Routes of Entry: Inhalation of dust or fumes created during use, or dust particulate in eyes.

Overexposure to dust containing the component elements of cast steel grit may cause skin, nose, mouth, and eye irritation.

Section 12. Ecological Information

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None

Cast Steel Grit will wear away at a controlled rate through normal use.

Section 13. Disposal Considerations

Spilled Cast Steel Grit can be reused or disposed of as a non-hazardous waste. Collected dust from blast cleaning always contain contaminants from the surface of the parts being processed, and therefore the dust may be classified as a hazardous waste and, as such, must be disposed of according to appropriate Local, State or Federal regulations.

Section 14. Transport Information

No special conditions apply.

Section 15. Regulatory Information

No regulations apply.

Section 16. Other Information

The company has no control over this product or its use after it leaves our facility. The Company assumes no liability for loss or damage from the proper or improper use of this product. The information presented here has been compiled from sources considered to be reliable and accurate to the best of our knowledge and belief, but is not guaranteed to be so.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Product and Company Identification

Material name	**BLACK BEAUTY®**
Version #	01
Issue date	23-April-2014
Revision date	-
Supersedes date	-
CAS #	68476-96-0
Product code	Slag, coal
Product use	Abrasives and Roofing Products and Other Aggregate Uses.
Manufacturer/Supplier	Harsco P.O. Box 0515, Camp Hill, PA 17001-0515 reedcs@harsco.com 717-506-4666
Emergency	855-393-9889 Access code 13793

2. Hazards Identification

Physical state	Solid.
Appearance	Black granular solid.
Emergency overview	WARNING Abrasive blasting agents may cause inflammation and pulmonary fibrosis. Dust may irritate the respiratory tract, skin and eyes.
OSHA regulatory status	This product is hazardous according to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.
Potential health effects	
Routes of exposure	Inhalation. Eye contact. Skin contact.
Eyes	Dust in the eyes will cause irritation. May cause redness and pain.
Skin	Dust may irritate skin.
Inhalation	Abrasive blasting agents may cause inflammation and pulmonary fibrosis. Dust may irritate throat and respiratory system and cause coughing.
Ingestion	Ingestion of dusts generated during working operations may cause nausea and vomiting.
Target organs	Eyes. Respiratory system.
Chronic effects	Frequent inhalation of fume/dust over a long period of time increases the risk of developing lung diseases.
Signs and symptoms	Irritation of nose and throat. Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes.
Potential environmental effects	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

The manufacturer lists no ingredients as hazardous according to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Constituents	CAS #	Percent
Silicon dioxide	7631-86-9	41-53
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	7-31
Aluminum oxide	1344-28-1	17-25
Calcium oxide	1305-78-8	3-15
Magnesium oxide	1309-48-4	0-4
Potassium Oxide	12136-45-7	0-3
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0-2
Silicon dioxide, crystalline	14808-60-7	<0.1

Constituents	CAS #	Percent
Manganese	7439-96-5	0-0.05
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0-0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0-0.001

Composition comments All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

4. First Aid Measures

First aid procedures

Eye contact Do not rub eyes. Remove any contact lenses. Flush eyes thoroughly with water, taking care to rinse under eyelids. If irritation persists, continue flushing for 15 minutes, rinsing from time to time under eyelids. If discomfort continues, consult a physician.

Skin contact Contact with dust: Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if discomfort persists.

Ingestion Rinse mouth thoroughly if dust is ingested. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.

Notes to physician Treat symptomatically.

General advice Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

Flammable properties The product is non-combustible.

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

Unsuitable extinguishing media None known.

Protection of firefighters

Specific hazards arising from the chemical None known.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

Fire fighting equipment/instructions Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.

General fire hazards The product is non-combustible.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions Avoid generation and spreading of dust. Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Wear suitable protective clothing. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8 of the MSDS.

Environmental precautions Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water.

Methods for containment Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (i.e., clearing dust surfaces with compressed air).

Methods for cleaning up Collect dust using a vacuum cleaner equipped with HEPA filter. If not possible, gently moisten dust with water fog before it is collected with shovel, broom or the like. Avoid dust formation. After removal flush contaminated area thoroughly with water.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use.

Other information Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations.

7. Handling and Storage

Handling Avoid inhalation of dust and contact with skin and eyes. Use only with adequate ventilation. Use work methods which minimize dust production. Keep the workplace clean. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

Storage Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials.

8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	TWA	0.01 mg/m3	
		0.002 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	TWA	0.00005 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
		0.02 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	TWA	2 mg/m3	
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	TWA	1 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Constituents	Type	Value
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	TWA	0.005 mg/m3

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	Ceiling	5 mg/m3	Fume.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	PEL	5 mg/m3	
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total particulate.
Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	PEL	10 mg/m3	Fume.

US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Ceiling	0.6 mg/m3	Dust.
		0.3 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Dust.
		0.1 mg/m3	Fume.
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	Ceiling	0.005 mg/m3	
	TWA	0.002 mg/m3	

US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.3 mg/m3	Total dust.
		0.1 mg/m3	Respirable.
		2.4 millions of particle	Respirable.
Silicon dioxide (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	0.8 mg/m3	
		20 mppcf	

Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2)

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	TWA	0.01 mg/m3	
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	STEL	0.01 mg/m3	
	TWA	0.002 mg/m3	
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable particles.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	TWA	2 mg/m3	
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Fume.
Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	TWA	10 mg/m3	
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable.

Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended)

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	TWA	0.01 mg/m3	
		0.002 mg/m3	Respirable.
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	STEL	0.01 mg/m3	
	TWA	0.002 mg/m3	
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		10 mg/m3	Total dust.
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	TWA	2 mg/m3	
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Respirable dust and/or fume.
	TWA	3 mg/m3	Respirable dust and/or fume.
		10 mg/m3	Inhalable fume.
Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	TWA	1 mg/m3	Respirable.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Fume.
		5 mg/m3	Dust.
		3 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		10 mg/m3	Total dust.
Silicon dioxide (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	4 mg/m3	Total
		1.5 mg/m3	Respirable.

Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act)

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	TWA	0.01 mg/m3	
		0.002 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	TWA	0.00005 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
		0.02 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	

Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act)

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	TWA	2 mg/m3	
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	TWA	1 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents)

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	TWA	0.01 mg/m3	
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	STEL	0.01 mg/m3	
	TWA	0.002 mg/m3	
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Respirable.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	TWA	2 mg/m3	
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	TWA	1 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
Silicon dioxide (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	10 mg/m3	

Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment)

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	TWA	0.00015 mg/m3	
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	STEL	3 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Dust.
		1 mg/m3	Fume.
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Respirable dust.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total dust.
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	TWA	2 mg/m3	
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Fume.
Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total dust.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Dust and fume.
		10 mg/m3	Total dust.
Silicon dioxide (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3	Respirable dust.

Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	TWA	0.01 mg/m3	Total dust.
		0.002 mg/m3	Respirable dust.
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	TWA	0.002 mg/m3	
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	STEL	3 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m3	Fume.
		0.2 mg/m3	

Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values

Constituents	Type	Value	Form
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	STEL	20 mg/m3	
	TWA	10 mg/m3	
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	TWA	2 mg/m3	
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Fume.
Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	TWA	10 mg/m3	
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	STEL	10 mg/m3	
	TWA	5 mg/m3	

Exposure guidelines

Canada - British Columbia OELs: Skin designation

Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Canada - Manitoba OELs: Skin designation

Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Canada - Ontario OELs: Skin designation

Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7) Can be absorbed through the skin.

US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Engineering controls Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

Personal protective equipment

Eye / face protection Wear safety glasses with side shields. Use tight fitting goggles if dust is generated.

Skin protection Use protective gloves. Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection Selection and use of respiratory protective equipment should be in accordance with OSHA General Industry Standard 29 CFR 1910.134; or in Canada with CSA Standard Z94.4.

General hygiene considerations Wash hands after handling. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance Black granular solid.

Physical state Solid.

Form Solid.

Color Black.

Odor Odorless.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not available.

Vapor pressure Not available.

Vapor density Not available.

Boiling point Not available.

Melting point/Freezing point > 2500 °F (> 1371.11 °C)

Solubility (water) Negligible.

Specific gravity 2.7

Flash point Not available.

Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume Not available.

Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Chemical stability	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Conditions to avoid	None known.
Incompatible materials	Strong acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	None known.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

11. Toxicological Information

Toxicological data

Constituents	Species	Test Results
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)		
Acute		
Inhalation		
LC50	Rat	0.025 mg/l, 900 Days
Oral		
LD50	Rat	225 mg/kg
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)		
Acute		
Oral		
LD50	Rat	9000 mg/kg

Sensitization	Not a skin or respiratory sensitizer.
Acute effects	Abrasive blasting agents may cause inflammation and pulmonary fibrosis. Ingestion of dusts generated during working operations may cause nausea and vomiting.
Local effects	May cause eye, skin and respiratory tract irritation.
Chronic effects	Frequent inhalation of fume/dust over a long period of time increases the risk of developing lung diseases.
Carcinogenicity	Suspected of causing cancer.

ACGIH Carcinogens

Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	A1 Confirmed human carcinogen.
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	A2 Suspected human carcinogen.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	A2 Suspected human carcinogen.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Silicon dioxide (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

US NTP Report on Carcinogens: Known carcinogen

Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Cancer

Mutagenicity	Not classified.
Reproductive effects	Not classified.
Symptoms and target organs	Irritation of nose and throat. Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. May cause respiratory tract irritation. Shortness of breath.

12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Environmental effects	An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.
Persistence and degradability	The product is not biodegradable.
Bioaccumulation / Accumulation	The product is not bioaccumulating.

13. Disposal Considerations

Waste codes	The Waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Disposal instructions	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Contaminated packaging	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport Information

DOT

Not regulated as a hazardous material by DOT.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

TDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

15. Regulatory Information

US federal regulations

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)

US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration

Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	1.0 %
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	0.1 %
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	0.1 %
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	1.0 %

US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance

Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	Listed.
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	Listed.
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Listed.
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	Listed.

CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity (lbs) (40 CFR 302.4)

None

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - Yes
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical	Yes
Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) (21 CFR 1308.11-15)	Not controlled
Canadian regulations	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.
WHMIS status	Non-controlled

Inventory status

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	No
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	No
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

State regulations WARNING: This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance

Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	Listed.
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	Listed.
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Listed.
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	Listed.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	Listed.
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	Listed.
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	Listed.
Silicon dioxide (CAS 7631-86-9)	Listed.

US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	Listed.
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Listed.
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	Listed.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Listed.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	Listed: October 1, 1987 Carcinogenic.
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Listed: October 1, 1987 Carcinogenic.
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	Listed: October 1, 1988 Carcinogenic.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Listed: September 2, 2011 Carcinogenic.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Developmental toxin

Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Listed: May 1, 1997 Developmental toxin.

US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Male reproductive toxin

Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Listed: May 1, 1997 Male reproductive toxin.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)	Listed.
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)	Listed.
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)	Listed.
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)	Listed.
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)	Listed.
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)	Listed.
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)	Listed.

Silicon dioxide (CAS 7631-86-9)	Listed.
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)	Listed.
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Listed.

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)
Potassium Oxide (CAS 12136-45-7)
Silicon dioxide (CAS 7631-86-9)
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Aluminum oxide (CAS 1344-28-1)
Beryllium (CAS 7440-41-7)
Cadmium (CAS 7440-43-9)
Calcium oxide (CAS 1305-78-8)
Iron oxide (CAS 1309-37-1)
Magnesium oxide (CAS 1309-48-4)
Manganese (CAS 7439-96-5)
Silicon dioxide (CAS 7631-86-9)
Silicon dioxide, crystalline (CAS 14808-60-7)
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

Mexico regulations

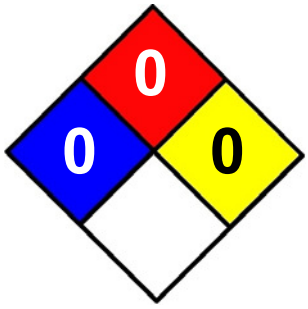
This safety data sheet was prepared in accordance with the Official Mexican Standard (NOM-018-STPS-2000).

16. Other Information

Further information

HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA.
A HMIS® Health rating including an * indicates a chronic hazard.

NFPA Ratings



Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

Hornet Abrasive (TM)

Mohawk Garnet Inc.

Chemwatch Hazard Alert Code: **2**

Chemwatch: **48-5955**
Version No: **3.1.1.1**
Safety Data Sheet according to OSHA HazCom Standard (2012) requirements

Issue Date: **09/04/2015**
Print Date: **09/04/2015**
Initial Date: **Not Available**
S.GHS.USA.EN

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Product name	Hornet Abrasive (TM)
Synonyms	Not Available
Other means of identification	Not Available

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses	Abrasive blasting, Vapour blasting, Water jet cutting.

Details of the manufacturer/importer

Registered company name	Mohawk Garnet Inc.
Address	808 Highway 17 East, Wahnapitae, P0M 3C0 Ontario Canada
Telephone	(705) 694-5783
Fax	(705)694-5575
Website	www.mohawkgarnet.com
Email	info@mohawkgarnet.com

Emergency telephone number

Association / Organisation	Austin McMurdy
Emergency telephone numbers	(705) 626-1440
Other emergency telephone numbers	Not Available

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

Not considered a Hazardous Substance by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). Not classified as Dangerous Goods for transport purposes.

GHS Classification	Not Applicable

Label elements

GHS label elements	Not Applicable

SIGNAL WORD	NOT APPLICABLE

Hazard statement(s)

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Prevention

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Response

Not Applicable

Continued...

Precautionary statement(s) Storage

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Disposal

Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances

See section below for composition of Mixtures

Mixtures

CAS No	%[weight]	Name
12178-42-6	30-60	hornblende
12178-41-5	30-60	garnet natural
12001-26-2	<3	mica
14808-60-7	<1	silica crystalline - quartz

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye Contact	If this product comes in contact with the eyes: ▸ Wash out immediately with fresh running water. ▸ Ensure complete irrigation of the eye by keeping eyelids apart and away from eye and moving the eyelids by occasionally lifting the upper and lower lids. ▸ Seek medical attention without delay; if pain persists or recurs seek medical attention. ▸ Removal of contact lenses after an eye injury should only be undertaken by skilled personnel.
Skin Contact	If skin contact occurs: ▸ Immediately remove all contaminated clothing, including footwear. ▸ Flush skin and hair with running water (and soap if available). ▸ Seek medical attention in event of irritation.
Inhalation	▸ If fumes or combustion products are inhaled remove from contaminated area. ▸ Lay patient down. Keep warm and rested. ▸ Prostheses such as false teeth, which may block airway, should be removed, where possible, prior to initiating first aid procedures. ▸ Apply artificial respiration if not breathing, preferably with a demand valve resuscitator, bag-valve mask device, or pocket mask as trained. Perform CPR if necessary. ▸ Transport to hospital, or doctor.
Ingestion	▸ If swallowed do **NOT** induce vomiting. ▸ If vomiting occurs, lean patient forward or place on left side (head-down position, if possible) to maintain open airway and prevent aspiration. ▸ Observe the patient carefully. ▸ Never give liquid to a person showing signs of being sleepy or with reduced awareness; i.e. becoming unconscious. ▸ Give water to rinse out mouth, then provide liquid slowly and as much as casualty can comfortably drink. ▸ Seek medical advice.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

For acute or short term repeated exposures to iron and its derivatives:

- Always treat symptoms rather than history.
- In general, however, toxic doses exceed 20 mg/kg of ingested material (as elemental iron) with lethal doses exceeding 180 mg/kg.
- Control of iron stores depend on variation in absorption rather than excretion. Absorption occurs through aspiration, ingestion and burned skin.
- Hepatic damage may progress to failure with hypoprothrombinaemia and hypoglycaemia. Hepatorenal syndrome may occur.
- Iron intoxication may also result in decreased cardiac output and increased cardiac pooling which subsequently produces hypotension.
- Serum iron should be analysed in symptomatic patients. Serum iron levels (2-4 hrs post-ingestion) greater that 100 ug/dL indicate poisoning with levels, in excess of 350 ug/dL, being potentially serious. Emesis or lavage (for obtunded patients with no gag reflex)are the usual means of decontamination.
- Activated charcoal does not effectively bind iron.
- Catharsis (using sodium sulfate or magnesium sulfate) may only be used if the patient already has diarrhoea.
- Deferoxamine is a specific chelator of ferric (3+) iron and is currently the antidote of choice. It should be administered parenterally. [Ellenhorn and Barceloux: Medical Toxicology]

SECTION 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

	▸ There is no restriction on the type of extinguisher which may be used. ▸ Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding area.

Special hazards arising from the substrate or mixture

Fire Incompatibility	None known.

Advice for firefighters

Fire Fighting	▸ Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard. ▸ Wear breathing apparatus plus protective gloves in the event of a fire. ▸ Prevent, by any means available, spillage from entering drains or water courses. ▸ Use fire fighting procedures suitable for surrounding area. ▸ **DO NOT** approach containers suspected to be hot. ▸ Cool fire exposed containers with water spray from a protected location.

Continued...

	▸ If safe to do so, remove containers from path of fire. ▸ Equipment should be thoroughly decontaminated after use.
Fire/Explosion Hazard	▸ Non combustible. ▸ Not considered a significant fire risk, however containers may burn.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Minor Spills	▸ Remove all ignition sources. ▸ Clean up all spills immediately. ▸ Avoid contact with skin and eyes. ▸ Control personal contact with the substance, by using protective equipment. ▸ Use dry clean up procedures and avoid generating dust. ▸ Place in a suitable, labelled container for waste disposal.
Major Spills	Moderate hazard. ▸ **CAUTION**: Advise personnel in area. ▸ Alert Emergency Services and tell them location and nature of hazard. ▸ Control personal contact by wearing protective clothing. ▸ Prevent, by any means available, spillage from entering drains or water courses. ▸ Recover product wherever possible. ▸ **IF DRY:** Use dry clean up procedures and avoid generating dust. Collect residues and place in sealed plastic bags or other containers for disposal.

	Personal Protective Equipment advice is contained in Section 8 of the MSDS.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Safe handling	▸ Avoid all personal contact, including inhalation. ▸ Wear protective clothing when risk of exposure occurs. ▸ Use in a well-ventilated area. ▸ Prevent concentration in hollows and sumps. ▸ **DO NOT** enter confined spaces until atmosphere has been checked. ▸ **DO NOT** allow material to contact humans, exposed food or food utensils. ▸ Avoid contact with incompatible materials. ▸ When handling, **DO NOT** eat, drink or smoke.
Other information	▸ Store in original containers. ▸ Keep containers securely sealed. ▸ Store in a cool, dry area protected from environmental extremes. ▸ Store away from incompatible materials and foodstuff containers. ▸ Protect containers against physical damage and check regularly for leaks. ▸ Observe manufacturer's storage and handling recommendations contained within this MSDS. For major quantities: ▸ Consider storage in bunded areas - ensure storage areas are isolated from sources of community water (including stormwater, ground water, lakes and streams}. ▸ Ensure that accidental discharge to air or water is the subject of a contingency disaster management plan; this may require consultation with local authorities.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Suitable container	▸ Polyethylene or polypropylene container. ▸ Check all containers are clearly labelled and free from leaks.
Storage incompatibility	▸ WARNING: Avoid or control reaction with peroxides. All *transition metal* peroxides should be considered as potentially explosive. For example transition metal complexes of alkyl hydroperoxides may decompose explosively. ▸ The pi-complexes formed between chromium(0), vanadium(0) and other transition metals (haloarene-metal complexes) and mono-or poly-fluorobenzene show extreme sensitivity to heat and are explosive. ▸ Avoid reaction with borohydrides or cyanoborohydrides

PACKAGE MATERIAL INCOMPATIBILITIES

Not Available

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (OEL)

INGREDIENT DATA

Source	Ingredient	Material name	TWA	STEL	Peak	Notes
US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z1	garnet natural	Manganese compounds / Manganese fume	Not Available	Not Available	5 mg/m3	(as Mn)
US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z1	garnet natural	Silicates - Mica / Silicates - Soapstone / Silicates- Soapstone / Silicates - Talc / Silicates -	0.1 mg/m3	Not Available	Not Available	See Table Z-3;less than 1% crystalline silica(respirable dust) / See Table Z-3;less than 1% crystalline silica, total dust / See Table Z-3;less than 1% crystalline silica, respirable dust / less than 1% crystalline silica;see 29 CFR 1910.1001;See Table Z-3;(containing asbestos); use asbestos limit; (STEL (Excursion limit)(as averaged over a sampling period of 30 minutes)) / less than 1% crystalline silica;See Table Z-3,

Continued...

		Tremolite, asbestiform				(containing no asbestos), respirable dust / (as quartz), respirable dust;ess than 1% crystalline silica;see 1910.1001;(STEL (Excursion limit)(as averaged over a sampling period of 30 minutes))
US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z3	garnet natural	Silicates: Mica / Silicates: Soapstone / Silicates: Talc / Silicates: Tremolite, asbestiforms	0.1 f/cc / 20 mppcf	Not Available	Not Available	(less than 1% crystalline silica) / (containing asbestos) Use asbestos limit;(less than 1% crystalline silica) / (see 29 CFR 1910.1001);(less than 1% crystalline silica)
US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z3	garnet natural	Inert or Nuisance Dust	5 mg/m3 / 15 mg/m3 / 15 mppcf / 50 mppcf	Not Available	Not Available	Respirable fraction;All inert or nuisance dusts, whether mineral, inorganic, or organic, not listed specifically by substance name are covered by this limit, which is the same as the Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated (PNOR) limit in Table Z-1. / Total dust;All inert or nuisance dusts, whether mineral, inorganic, or organic, not listed specifically by substance name are covered by this limit, which is the same as the Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated (PNOR) limit in Table Z-1.
US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)	garnet natural	Manganese, elemental and inorganic compounds, as Mn	0.02 mg/m3 / 0.1 mg/m3	Not Available	Not Available	TLV® Basis: CNS impair
US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z1	mica	Silicates - Mica / Silicates - Soapstone / Silicates- Soapstone / Silicates - Talc / Silicates - Tremolite, asbestiform	0.1 mg/m3	Not Available	Not Available	See Table Z-3;less than 1% crystalline silica(respirable dust) / See Table Z-3;less than 1% crystalline silica, total dust / See Table Z-3;less than 1% crystalline silica, respirable dust / less than 1% crystalline silica;see 29 CFR 1910.1001;See Table Z-3;(containing asbestos); use asbestos limit; (STEL (Excursion limit)(as averaged over a sampling period of 30 minutes)) / less than 1% crystalline silica;See Table Z-3, (containing no asbestos), respirable dust / (as quartz), respirable dust;ess than 1% crystalline silica;see 1910.1001;(STEL (Excursion limit)(as averaged over a sampling period of 30 minutes))
US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z3	mica	Silicates: Mica / Silicates: Soapstone / Silicates: Talc / Silicates: Tremolite, asbestiforms	0.1 f/cc / 20 mppcf	Not Available	Not Available	(less than 1% crystalline silica) / (containing asbestos) Use asbestos limit;(less than 1% crystalline silica) / (see 29 CFR 1910.1001);(less than 1% crystalline silica)
US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)	mica	Mica	3 W mg/m3	Not Available	Not Available	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis
US NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)	mica	Biotite, Lepidolite, Margarite, Muscovite, Phlogopite, Roscoelite, Zimmwaldite	3 (resp) mg/m3	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z1	silica crystalline - quartz	Silica, crystalline quartz, respirable dust	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	See Table Z-3
US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z3	silica crystalline - quartz	Silica: Crystalline Quartz	10/(% SiO2+ 2) mg/m3 / 30/(% SiO2+ 2) mg/m3 / 250/(%SiO2+5) mppcf	Not Available	Not Available	(Respirable);(TWA mppcf (The percentage of crystalline silica in the formula is the amount determined from airborne samples, except in those instances in which other methods have been shown to be applicable)); (TWA mg/m3 (e)) / (Total Dust)
US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)	silica crystalline - quartz	Silica, crystalline - a-quartz and cristobalite	0.025 mg/m3	Not Available	Not Available	TLV® Basis: Pulm fibrosis; lung cancer
US NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)	silica crystalline - quartz	Cristobalite, Quartz, Tridymite, Tripoli	0.05 mg/m3	Not Available	Not Available	Ca See Appendix A

EMERGENCY LIMITS

Ingredient	Material name	TEEL-1	TEEL-2	TEEL-3
garnet natural	Particulate material (PNOS)	30 mg/m3	330 mg/m3	2000 mg/m3
mica	Mica; (mica silicates)	9 mg/m3	99 mg/m3	590 mg/m3
silica crystalline - quartz	Silica, crystalline-quartz; (Silicon dioxide)	0.025 mg/m3	0.025 mg/m3	0.025 mg/m3

Ingredient	Original IDLH	Revised IDLH
hornblende	Not Available	Not Available
garnet natural	N.E. mg/m3 / N.E. ppm	500 mg/m3
mica	N.E. mg/m3 / N.E. ppm	1,500 mg/m3
silica crystalline - quartz	N.E. mg/m3 / N.E. ppm	50 mg/m3

Exposure controls

Continued...

Appropriate engineering controls	Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the hazard. Well-designed engineering controls can be highly effective in protecting workers and will typically be independent of worker interactions to provide this high level of protection. The basic types of engineering controls are: Process controls which involve changing the way a job activity or process is done to reduce the risk. Enclosure and/or isolation of emission source which keeps a selected hazard "physically" away from the worker and ventilation that strategically "adds" and "removes" air in the work environment. Ventilation can remove or dilute an air contaminant if designed properly. The design of a ventilation system must match the particular process and chemical or contaminant in use. Employers may need to use multiple types of controls to prevent employee overexposure. Local exhaust ventilation usually required.
Personal protection	
Eye and face protection	▸ Safety glasses with side shields. ▸ Chemical goggles. ▸ Contact lenses may pose a special hazard; soft contact lenses may absorb and concentrate irritants. A written policy document, describing the wearing of lenses or restrictions on use, should be created for each workplace or task. This should include a review of lens absorption and adsorption for the class of chemicals in use and an account of injury experience. Medical and first-aid personnel should be trained in their removal and suitable equipment should be readily available. In the event of chemical exposure, begin eye irrigation immediately and remove contact lens as soon as practicable. Lens should be removed at the first signs of eye redness or irritation - lens should be removed in a clean environment only after workers have washed hands thoroughly.
Skin protection	See Hand protection below
Hands/feet protection	The selection of suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality which vary from manufacturer to manufacturer. Where the chemical is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application. The exact break through time for substances has to be obtained from the manufacturer of the protective gloves and.has to be observed when making a final choice. Suitability and durability of glove type is dependent on usage. Important factors in the selection of gloves include: ▸ frequency and duration of contact, ▸ chemical resistance of glove material, ▸ glove thickness and ▸ dexterity Select gloves tested to a relevant standard (e.g. Europe EN 374, US F739, AS/NZS 2161.1 or national equivalent). ▸ When prolonged or frequently repeated contact may occur, a glove with a protection class of 5 or higher (breakthrough time greater than 240 minutes according to EN 374, AS/NZS 2161.10.1 or national equivalent) is recommended. ▸ When only brief contact is expected, a glove with a protection class of 3 or higher (breakthrough time greater than 60 minutes according to EN 374, AS/NZS 2161.10.1 or national equivalent) is recommended. ▸ Some glove polymer types are less affected by movement and this should be taken into account when considering gloves for long-term use.
Body protection	See Other protection below
Other protection	▸ Overalls. ▸ P.V.C. apron. ▸ Barrier cream. ▸ Skin cleansing cream. ▸ Eye wash unit.
Thermal hazards	Not Available

Recommended material(s)

GLOVE SELECTION INDEX

Glove selection is based on a modified presentation of the:
"Forsberg Clothing Performance Index".
The effect(s) of the following substance(s) are taken into account in the ***computer-generated*** selection:
Hornet Abrasive (TM) Not Available

Material	CPI

* CPI - Chemwatch Performance Index
A: Best Selection
B: Satisfactory; may degrade after 4 hours continuous immersion
C: Poor to Dangerous Choice for other than short term immersion
NOTE: As a series of factors will influence the actual performance of the glove, a final selection must be based on detailed observation. -
* Where the glove is to be used on a short term, casual or infrequent basis, factors such as "feel" or convenience (e.g. disposability), may dictate a choice of gloves which might otherwise be unsuitable following long-term or frequent use. A qualified practitioner should be consulted.

Respiratory protection

Type AX-P Filter of sufficient capacity. (AS/NZS 1716 & 1715, EN 143:2000 & 149:2001, ANSI Z88 or national equivalent)

Required Minimum Protection Factor	Half-Face Respirator	Full-Face Respirator	Powered Air Respirator
up to 10 x ES	AX P1 Air-line*	- -	AX PAPR-P1 -
up to 50 x ES	Air-line**	AX P2	AX PAPR-P2
up to 100 x ES	-	AX P3	-
		Air-line*	-
100+ x ES	-	Air-line**	AX PAPR-P3

* - Negative pressure demand ** - Continuous flow
A(All classes) = Organic vapours, B AUS or B1 = Acid gasses, B2 = Acid gas or hydrogen cyanide(HCN), B3 = Acid gas or hydrogen cyanide(HCN), E = Sulfur dioxide(SO2), G = Agricultural chemicals, K = Ammonia(NH3), Hg = Mercury, NO = Oxides of nitrogen, MB = Methyl bromide, AX = Low boiling point organic compounds(below 65 degC)

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Angular grains; not miscible with water.

Physical state	Divided Solid	**Relative density (Water = 1)**	3.4-4.1
Odour	Not Available	**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water**	Not Available

Continued...

Odour threshold	Not Available	**Auto-ignition temperature (°C)**	Not Applicable
pH (as supplied)	Not Applicable	**Decomposition temperature**	Not Available
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	900-1315	**Viscosity (cSt)**	Not Applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C)	Not Available	**Molecular weight (g/mol)**	Not Applicable
Flash point (°C)	Not Applicable	**Taste**	Not Available
Evaporation rate	Not Applicable	**Explosive properties**	Not Available
Flammability	Not Applicable	**Oxidising properties**	Not Available
Upper Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Surface Tension (dyn/cm or mN/m)**	Not Applicable
Lower Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Volatile Component (%vol)**	Not Applicable
Vapour pressure (kPa)	Not Applicable	**Gas group**	Not Available
Solubility in water (g/L)	Immiscible	**pH as a solution**	Not Available
Vapour density (Air = 1)	Not Applicable	**VOC g/L**	Not Available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	See section 7
Chemical stability	▸ Unstable in the presence of incompatible materials. ▸ Product is considered stable. ▸ Hazardous polymerisation will not occur.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	See section 7
Conditions to avoid	See section 7
Incompatible materials	See section 7
Hazardous decomposition products	See section 5

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Inhaled	Inhalation of dusts, generated by the material during the course of normal handling, may be damaging to the health of the individual. There is some evidence to suggest that the material can cause respiratory irritation in some persons. The body's response to such irritation can cause further lung damage. Persons with impaired respiratory function, airway diseases and conditions such as emphysema or chronic bronchitis, may incur further disability if excessive concentrations of particulate are inhaled. If prior damage to the circulatory or nervous systems has occurred or if kidney damage has been sustained, proper screenings should be conducted on individuals who may be exposed to further risk if handling and use of the material result in excessive exposures. Effects on lungs are significantly enhanced in the presence of respirable particles.
Ingestion	Accidental ingestion of the material may be damaging to the health of the individual.
Skin Contact	There is some evidence to suggest that this material can cause inflammation of the skin on contact in some persons. Open cuts, abraded or irritated skin should not be exposed to this material Entry into the blood-stream, through, for example, cuts, abrasions or lesions, may produce systemic injury with harmful effects. Examine the skin prior to the use of the material and ensure that any external damage is suitably protected.
Eye	There is some evidence to suggest that this material can cause eye irritation and damage in some persons.
Chronic	Substance accumulation, in the human body, may occur and may cause some concern following repeated or long-term occupational exposure. Overexposure to respirable dust may cause coughing, wheezing, difficulty in breathing and impaired lung function. Chronic symptoms may include decreased vital lung capacity, chest infections Repeated exposures, in an occupational setting, to high levels of fine- divided dusts may produce a condition known as pneumoconiosis which is the lodgement of any inhaled dusts in the lung irrespective of the effect. This is particularly true when a significant number of particles less than 0.5 microns (1/50,000 inch), are present. Lung shadows are seen in the X-ray. Symptoms of pneumoconiosis may include a progressive dry cough, shortness of breath on exertion (exertional dyspnea), increased chest expansion, weakness and weight loss. As the disease progresses the cough produces a stringy mucous, vital capacity decreases further and shortness of breath becomes more severe. Other signs or symptoms include altered breath sounds, diminished lung capacity, diminished oxygen uptake during exercise, emphysema and pneumothorax (air in lung cavity) as a rare complication.

Hornet Abrasive (TM)	**TOXICITY**	**IRRITATION**
	Not Available	Not Available
hornblende	**TOXICITY**	**IRRITATION**
	Not Available	Not Available
garnet natural	**TOXICITY**	**IRRITATION**
	Not Available	Not Available

Continued...

mica	**TOXICITY**	**IRRITATION**
	Not Available	Not Available
silica crystalline - quartz	**TOXICITY**	**IRRITATION**
	Not Available	Nil reported
Legend:	*1. Value obtained from Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Acute toxicity 2.* Value obtained from manufacturer's msds. Unless otherwise specified data extracted from RTECS - Register of Toxic Effect of chemical Substances*	

SILICA CRYSTALLINE - QUARTZ	**WARNING:** For inhalation exposure ONLY: This substance has been classified by the IARC as Group 1: **CARCINOGENIC TO HUMANS** The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has classified occupational exposures to **respirable** (<5 um) crystalline silica as being carcinogenic to humans . This classification is based on what IARC considered sufficient evidence from epidemiological studies of humans for the carcinogenicity of inhaled silica in the forms of quartz and cristobalite. Crystalline silica is also known to cause silicosis, a non-cancerous lung disease. Intermittent exposure produces; focal fibrosis, (pneumoconiosis), cough, dyspnoea, liver tumours. * Millions of particles per cubic foot (based on impinger samples counted by light field techniques). NOTE : the physical nature of quartz in the product determines whether it is likely to present a chronic health problem. To be a hazard the material must enter the breathing zone as respirable particles.
HORNBLENDE, GARNET NATURAL, MICA	No significant acute toxicological data identified in literature search.

Acute Toxicity	⊘	**Carcinogenicity**	⊘
Skin Irritation/Corrosion	⊘	**Reproductivity**	⊘
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	⊘	**STOT - Single Exposure**	⊘
Respiratory or Skin sensitisation	⊘	**STOT - Repeated Exposure**	⊘
Mutagenicity	⊘	**Aspiration Hazard**	⊘

Legend: ✔ *– Data required to make classification available*
✘ *– Data available but does not fill the criteria for classification*
⊘ *– Data Not Available to make classification*

CMR STATUS

CARCINOGEN	silica crystalline - quartz	US Environmental Defense Scorecard Suspected Carcinogens|US Environmental Defense Scorecard Recognized Carcinogens|US NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs) - Carcinogens	IARC, NTP-C|P65|Ca See Appendix A

RESPIRATORY	garnet natural	US - California OEHHA/ARB - Chronic Reference Exposure Levels and Target Organs (CRELs) - Respiratory	X
	silica crystalline - quartz	US - California OEHHA/ARB - Chronic Reference Exposure Levels and Target Organs (CRELs) - Respiratory	X

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

DO NOT discharge into sewer or waterways.

Persistence and degradability

Ingredient	Persistence: Water/Soil	Persistence: Air
	No Data available for all ingredients	No Data available for all ingredients

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredient	Bioaccumulation
	No Data available for all ingredients

Mobility in soil

Ingredient	Mobility
	No Data available for all ingredients

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Product / Packaging disposal	Legislation addressing waste disposal requirements may differ by country, state and/ or territory. Each user must refer to laws operating in their area. In some areas, certain wastes must be tracked. A Hierarchy of Controls seems to be common - the user should investigate: ▸ Reduction ▸ Reuse ▸ Recycling ▸ Disposal (if all else fails)

Continued...

	This material may be recycled if unused, or if it has not been contaminated so as to make it unsuitable for its intended use. Shelf life considerations should also be applied in making decisions of this type. Note that properties of a material may change in use, and recycling or reuse may not always be appropriate. In most instances the supplier of the material should be consulted. ▸ **DO NOT** allow wash water from cleaning or process equipment to enter drains.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Labels Required

Marine Pollutant	NO

Land transport (DOT): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Air transport (ICAO-IATA / DGR): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Sea transport (IMDG-Code / GGVSee): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture

hornblende(12178-42-6) is found on the following regulatory lists	"US - California Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants"
garnet natural(12178-41-5) is found on the following regulatory lists	"US - Tennessee Occupational Exposure Limits - Limits For Air Contaminants","US - Hawaii Air Contaminant Limits","US - California Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants","US - Idaho - Limits for Air Contaminants","US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV) - Carcinogens","US - Vermont Permissible Exposure Limits Table Z-1-A Final Rule Limits for Air Contaminants","US - Oregon Permissible Exposure Limits (Z-1)","International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) - Agents Classified by the IARC Monographs","US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z3","US - Michigan Exposure Limits for Air Contaminants","US - Washington Toxic air pollutants and their ASIL, SQER and de minimis emission values","US - Alaska Limits for Air Contaminants","US - Washington Permissible exposure limits of air contaminants","US - Minnesota Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)","US - Vermont Permissible Exposure Limits Table Z-1-A Transitional Limits for Air Contaminants","US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)","US - California OEHHA/ARB - Chronic Reference Exposure Levels and Target Organs (CRELs)","US - Wyoming Toxic and Hazardous Substances Table Z1 Limits for Air Contaminants","US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z1"
mica(12001-26-2) is found on the following regulatory lists	"US - Tennessee Occupational Exposure Limits - Limits For Air Contaminants","US - Idaho - Toxic and Hazardous Substances - Mineral Dust","US - Hawaii Air Contaminant Limits","US - Wyoming Toxic and Hazardous Substances Table Z-3 Mineral Dusts","US - California Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants","US - Idaho - Limits for Air Contaminants","US - Oregon Permissible Exposure Limits (Z-3)","US - Vermont Permissible Exposure Limits Table Z-1-A Final Rule Limits for Air Contaminants","US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z3","US - Michigan Exposure Limits for Air Contaminants","US - Alaska Limits for Air Contaminants","US NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)","US - Washington Permissible exposure limits of air contaminants","US - Minnesota Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)","US - Vermont Permissible Exposure Limits Table Z-1-A Transitional Limits for Air Contaminants","US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)","US - Wyoming Toxic and Hazardous Substances Table Z1 Limits for Air Contaminants","US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z1"
silica crystalline - quartz(14808-60-7) is found on the following regulatory lists	"US - Tennessee Occupational Exposure Limits - Limits For Air Contaminants","US - Idaho - Toxic and Hazardous Substances - Mineral Dust","US - Hawaii Air Contaminant Limits","US - Wyoming Toxic and Hazardous Substances Table Z-3 Mineral Dusts","US - California Permissible Exposure Limits for Chemical Contaminants","US - Idaho - Limits for Air Contaminants","US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV) - Carcinogens","US National Toxicology Program (NTP) 13th Report Part A Known to be Human Carcinogens","US - Oregon Permissible Exposure Limits (Z-3)","US - Vermont Permissible Exposure Limits Table Z-1-A Final Rule Limits for Air Contaminants","US - Oregon Permissible Exposure Limits (Z-1)","International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) - Agents Classified by the IARC Monographs","US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z3","US - Michigan Exposure Limits for Air Contaminants","US - Washington Toxic air pollutants and their ASIL, SQER and de minimis emission values","US - Alaska Limits for Air Contaminants","US NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)","US - Washington Permissible exposure limits of air contaminants","US Priority List for the Development of Proposition 65 Safe Harbor Levels - No Significant Risk Levels (NSRLs) for Carcinogens and Maximum Allowable Dose Levels (MADLs) for Chemicals Causing Reproductive Toxicity","US - Minnesota Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)","US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens","US - Vermont Permissible Exposure Limits Table Z-1-A Transitional Limits for Air Contaminants","US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)","US - California OEHHA/ARB - Chronic Reference Exposure Levels and Target Organs (CRELs)","US - Wyoming Toxic and Hazardous Substances Table Z1 Limits for Air Contaminants","US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) - Chemical Substance Inventory","US OSHA Permissible Exposure Levels (PELs) - Table Z1","US - New Jersey Right to Know - Special Health Hazard Substance List (SHHSL): Carcinogens"

National Inventory	Status
Australia - AICS	N (garnet natural; hornblende)
Canada - DSL	N (garnet natural; hornblende)
China - IECSC	N (hornblende)
Europe - EINEC / ELINCS / NLP	N (garnet natural; mica; hornblende)
Japan - ENCS	N (garnet natural; mica; hornblende)
Korea - KECI	N (hornblende)
New Zealand - NZIoC	N (hornblende)
Philippines - PICCS	N (hornblende)
USA - TSCA	N (garnet natural; mica; hornblende)
Legend:	*Y = All ingredients are on the inventory N = Not determined or one or more ingredients are not on the inventory and are not exempt from listing(see specific ingredients in brackets)*

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

Other information

Ingredients with multiple cas numbers

Name	CAS No

Continued...

garnet natural	12178-41-5, 12252-51-6, 1302-57-4, 1302-62-1, 1302-68-7, 14567-72-7, 15078-96-3
mica	12001-26-2, 129899-84-9, 61076-94-6
silica crystalline - quartz	122304-48-7, 122304-49-8, 12425-26-2, 1317-79-9, 14808-60-7, 70594-95-5, 87347-84-0

Classification of the preparation and its individual components has drawn on official and authoritative sources as well as independent review by the Chemwatch Classification committee using available literature references.
A list of reference resources used to assist the committee may be found at:
www.chemwatch.net/references

The (M)SDS is a Hazard Communication tool and should be used to assist in the Risk Assessment. Many factors determine whether the reported Hazards are Risks in the workplace or other settings. Risks may be determined by reference to Exposures Scenarios. Scale of use, frequency of use and current or available engineering controls must be considered.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B65W611
24 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
May 28, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B65W611

PRODUCT NAME
ACROLON™ 218 HS Polyurethane - Gloss (Part A), Extra White/Tint Base

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
0.6	100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
3	1330-20-7	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
2	64742-94-5	**Medium Aromatic Hydrocarbons**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	0.12 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
0.2	91-20-3	**Naphthalene**		
		ACGIH TLV	10 PPM	1 mm
		ACGIH TLV	15 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	10 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	15 PPM STEL	
5	78-93-3	**Methyl Ethyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	200 PPM	90.6 mm
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	200 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM STEL	
8	123-86-4	**n-Butyl Acetate**		
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM	10 mm
		ACGIH TLV	200 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	200 PPM STEL	
5	108-65-6	**1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	1.8 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
15	14808-60-7	**Quartz**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
21	13463-67-7	**Titanium Dioxide**		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

HMIS Codes

Health	2*
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the hematopoietic (blood-forming) system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

May cause allergic respiratory and/or skin reaction in susceptible persons or sensitization. This effect may be delayed several hours after exposure.
Persons sensitive to isocyanates will experience increased allergic reaction on repeated exposure.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If any breathing problems occur during use, **LEAVE THE AREA** and get fresh air. If problems remain or occur later, **IMMEDIATELY** get medical attention.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
55 °F PMCC	0.8	13.1	RED LABEL -- Flammable, Flash below 100 °F (38 °C)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class IB

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.
During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

NO PERSON SHOULD USE THIS PRODUCT, OR BE IN THE AREA WHERE IT IS BEING USED, IF THEY HAVE CHRONIC (LONG-TERM) LUNG OR BREATHING PROBLEMS OR IF THEY EVER HAD A REACTION TO ISOCYANATES.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.
Wash hands after using.
This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Where overspray is present, a positive pressure air supplied respirator (TC19C NIOSH/MSHA approved) should be worn. If unavailable, a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2 may be effective. Follow respirator manufacturers directions for use. Wear the respirator for the whole time of spraying and until all vapors and mists are gone. **NO PERSONS SHOULD BE ALLOWED IN THE AREA WHERE THIS PRODUCT IS BEING USED UNLESS EQUIPPED WITH THE SAME RESPIRATOR PROTECTION RECOMMENDED FOR THE PAINTERS.**
When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

To prevent skin contact, wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION
Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Use barrier cream on exposed skin.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS
This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.
Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	11.34 lb/gal	1358 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.36	
BOILING POINT	174 - 415 °F	78 - 212 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	40%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

2.90 lb/gal	348 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
2.90 lb/gal	348 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID
None known.
INCOMPATIBILITY
None known.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS
By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION
Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
Methyl Ethyl Ketone may increase the nervous system effects of other solvents.
Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.
Naphthalene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals.
Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.
Crystalline Silica (Quartz, Cristobalite) is listed by IARC and NTP. Long term exposure to high levels of silica dust, which can occur only when sanding or abrading the dry film, may cause lung damage (silicosis) and possibly cancer.
IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
64742-94-5	**Medium Aromatic Hydrocarbons**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
91-20-3	**Naphthalene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
78-93-3	**Methyl Ethyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		2740 mg/kg
123-86-4	**n-Butyl Acetate**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	2000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		13100 mg/kg
108-65-6	**1-Methoxy-2-Propanol Acetate**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		8500 mg/kg
14808-60-7	**Quartz**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
13463-67-7	**Titanium Dioxide**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Classed as LTD. QTY. (PAINT OR RELATED).
Larger Containers are Regulated as:
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG II, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Naphthalene 100 lb RQ
Xylenes (mixed isomers) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

RQ, UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG II, (XYLENES (MIXED ISOMERS)), (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG II, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#128)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG II, (13 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG II, (13 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG II

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.5	
1330-20-7	Xylene	3	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	0.2	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B65V600
15 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Aug 10, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B65V600
PRODUCT NAME
ACROLON™ 218 HS Polyurethane (Part B), Hardener
MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
1	822-06-0	**Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (max.)**		
		ACGIH TLV	0.005 PPM	0.05 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
99	28182-81-2	**Hexamethylene Diisocyanate Polymer**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
EYE or SKIN contact with product.
EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE
EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

HMIS Codes

Health	3*
Flammability	1
Reactivity	2

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
May cause allergic respiratory and/or skin reaction in susceptible persons or sensitization. This effect may be delayed several hours after exposure.
Persons sensitive to isocyanates will experience increased allergic reaction on repeated exposure.
CANCER INFORMATION
For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
INHALATION: If any breathing problems occur during use, **LEAVE THE AREA** and get fresh air. If problems remain or occur later, **IMMEDIATELY** get medical attention.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
> 200 °F PMCC	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode (due to the build-up of pressure) when exposed to extreme heat.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

All personnel in the area should be protected as in Section 8.

Cover spill with absorbent material. Deactivate spilled material with a 10% ammonium hydroxide solution (household ammonia). After 10 minutes, collect in open containers and add more ammonia. Cover loosely. Wash spill area with soap and water.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class IIIB

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

NO PERSON SHOULD USE THIS PRODUCT, OR BE IN THE AREA WHERE IT IS BEING USED, IF THEY HAVE CHRONIC (LONG-TERM) LUNG OR BREATHING PROBLEMS OR IF THEY EVER HAD A REACTION TO ISOCYANATES.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Where overspray is present, a positive pressure air supplied respirator (TC19C NIOSH/MSHA approved) should be worn. If unavailable, a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2 may be effective. Follow respirator manufacturers directions for use. Wear the respirator for the whole time of spraying and until all vapors and mists are gone. **NO PERSONS SHOULD BE ALLOWED IN THE AREA WHERE THIS PRODUCT IS BEING USED UNLESS EQUIPPED WITH THE SAME RESPIRATOR PROTECTION RECOMMENDED FOR THE PAINTERS.**

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

To prevent skin contact, wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Use barrier cream on exposed skin.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	9.41 lb/gal	1127 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.13	
BOILING POINT	Not Applicable	
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	0%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Not Available	
VAPOR DENSITY	Not Available	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

0.00 lb/gal	0 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
0.00 lb/gal	0 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

Contamination with Water, Alcohols, Amines and other compounds which react with isocyanates, may result in dangerous pressure in, and possible bursting of, closed containers.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide , Oxides of Nitrogen, possibility of Hydrogen Cyanide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
822-06-0	**Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (max.)**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		738 mg/kg
28182-81-2	**Hexamethylene Diisocyanate Polymer**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product is not hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.

Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

Not Regulated for Transportation.

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Hexamethylene 1,6-diisocyanate 100 lb RQ

Canada (TDG)

Not Regulated for Transportation.

IMO
Not Regulated for Transportation.
IMO
Not Regulated for Transportation.
IATA/ICAO
Not Regulated for Transportation.

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
822-06-0	Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (max.)	1	

TSCA CERTIFICATION
All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

Protective & Marine Coatings

ACROLON™ 218 HS
ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE

PART A	B65-600	GLOSS SERIES
PART A	B65-650	SEMI-GLOSS SERIES
PART B	B65V600	HARDENER

Revised: July 19, 2016

PRODUCT INFORMATION

5.22

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

ACROLON 218 HS is a polyester modified, aliphatic, acrylic polyurethane formulated specifically for in-shop applications. Also suitable for industrial applications. A fast drying, urethane that provides color and gloss retention for exterior exposure.

- Can be used directly over organic zinc rich primers (epoxy zinc primer and moisture cure urethane zinc primer)
- Color and gloss retention for exterior exposure
- Fast dry
- Outstanding application properties

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Finish:	Gloss or Semi-Gloss
Color:	Wide range of colors available
Volume Solids:	65% ± 2%, mixed, may vary by color
Weight Solids:	78% ± 2%, mixed, may vary by color
VOC (EPA Method 24):	Unreduced: <300 g/L; 2.5 lb/gal
mixed	Reduced 10% with R7K15: <340 g/L; 2.8 lb/gal
mixed	Reduced 9% with MEK, R6K10: <340 g/L; 2.8 lb/gal
Mix Ratio:	6:1 by volume, 1 gallon or 5 gallon mixes premeasured components

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**4.5** (112.5)	**9.0** (225)
Dry mils (microns)	**3.0** (75)	**6.0** (150)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**175** (4.3)	**346** (8.5)
Theoretical coverage **sq ft/gal** (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1040** (25.5)	

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 6.0 mils wet (150 microns):

	@ 35°F/1.7°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 120°F/49°C
To touch:	4 hours	30 minutes	20 minutes
To handle:	18 hours	6 hours	4 hours
To recoat:			
minimum:	18 hours	8 hours	6 hours
maximum:	3 months	3 months	3 months
To cure:	14 days	7 days	5 days
Pot Life: (reduced 5% with Reducer R7K15)	4 hours	2 hours	45 minutes
Sweat-in-Time:		None	

If maximum recoat time is exceeded, abrade surface before recoating. Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.
Paint temperature must be at least 40°F (4.5°C) minimum.

Shelf Life:	Part A* - 36 months, unopened Part B - 24 months, unopened Store indoors at 40°F (4.5°C) to 100°F (38°C).
*Aluminum (Part A, Rex # B65SW655) has a shelf life of 24 months.	
Flash Point:	55°F (13°C), Seta, mixed
Reducer/Clean Up:	
Spray:	Reducer R7K15, MEK R6K10, or R7K111
Brush / Roll:	Reducer #132, R7K132 or R7K111

RECOMMENDED USES

Specifically formulated for in-shop applications.
For use over prepared metal and masonry surfaces in industrial environments such as:

- Structural steel
- Rail cars and locomotives
- Conveyors
- Bridges
- Tank exteriors
- Pipelines
- Ships
- Wind Towers - onshore and offshore
- Offshore platforms - exploration and production
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities
- Conforms to AWWA D102 Outside Coating Systems #4 (OCS-4), #5 (OCS-5) & #6 (OCS-6)
- Acceptable for use in high performance architectural applications
- Acceptable for use over and/or under Loxon S1 and Loxon H1 Caulking
- A component of INFINITANK
- Over FIRETEX® hydrocarbon systems
- Suitable for use in the Mining & Minerals Industry

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Substrate*: Steel
Surface Preparation*: SSPC-SP10/NACE 2
System Tested*:
1 ct. Macropoxy 646 @ 6.0 mils (150 microns) dft
1 ct. Acrolon 218 HS Gloss @ 4.0 mils (100 microns) dft
*unless otherwise noted below

Test Name	Test Method	Results
Abrasion Resistance[1]	ASTM D4060, CS17 wheel, 1000 cycles, 1 kg load	43 mg loss
Adhesion[3]	ASTM D4541	1976 psi
Corrosion Weathering[3]	ASTM D5894, 27 cycles, 9072 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D610, for rusting; Rating 10 per ASTM D714, for blistering
Direct Impact Resistance[1]	ASTM D2794	50 in. lb.
Dry Heat Resistance[1]	ASTM D2485, Method A	200°F (93°C)
Flexibility[1]	ASTM D522, 180° bend, 1/8" mandrel	Passes
Humidity Resistance[2]	ASTM D4585, 100°F (38°C), 1500 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D610, for rusting; Rating 10 per ASTM D714, for blistering
Pencil Hardness	ASTM D3363	3H
Salt Fog Resistance[3]	ASTM B117, 15,000 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D610, for rusting; Rating 10 per ASTM D714, for blistering

Meets the requirements of SSPC Paint No. 36, Level 3 for white and light colors. Dark colors may require a clear coat.

Complies with ISO 12944-5 C5I and C5M requirements.

Footnotes:
[1] *Finish coat only tested*
[2] *Primer — Zinc-Clad II Plus*
Intermediate — Macropoxy 646
Finish — Acrolon 218 HS
[3] *Primer — Zinc-Clad III HS*

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

ACROLON™ 218 HS
ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE

PART A	B65-600	GLOSS SERIES
PART A	B65-650	SEMI-GLOSS SERIES
PART B	B65V600	HARDENER

Revised: July 19, 2016

PRODUCT INFORMATION

5.22

RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

		Dry Film Thickness / ct. Mils	(Microns)
Steel:			
1 ct.	Macropoxy 646	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Steel:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad II Plus	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1 ct.	Macropoxy 646	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Steel:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad IV	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Steel:			
1 ct.	Corothane I-GalvaPac Zinc Primer	3.0-4.0	(75-100)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Steel:			
1 ct.	Epoxy Mastic Aluminum II	6.0	(150)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Steel:			
1 ct.	Recoatable Epoxy Primer	4.0-6.0	(100-150)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Concrete/Masonry:			
1 ct.	Kem Cati-Coat HS Epoxy Filler/Sealer	10.0-20.0	(250-500)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Aluminum/Galvanizing:			
1 ct.	DTM Wash Primer	0.7-1.3	(18-32)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)

FIRETEX ONLY:

Finish Coat for FIRETEX Hydrocarbon Systems:

1 ct. Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane*

*Consult FIRETEX PFP Specialist for recommended dft range

The systems listed above are representative of the product's use, other systems may be appropriate.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

SURFACE PREPARATION

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed surface preparation information.

Minimum recommended surface preparation:

* Iron & Steel: SSPC-SP6/NACE 3, 1-2 mil (25-50 micron) profile
* Galvanizing: SSPC-SP1
* Concrete & Masonry: SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, or ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3
* Primer required

Surface Preparation Standards

	Condition of Surface	ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	Swedish Std. SIS055900	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	D St 3	SP 3	-

TINTING

Tint Part A with Maxitoner Colorants.

- Extra white tints at 100% tint strength
- Ultradeep base tints at 150% tint strength

Five minutes minimum mixing on a mechanical shaker is required for complete mixing of color.

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature:	35°F (1.7°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (air and surface) 40°F (4.5°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (material) At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point
Relative humidity:	85% maximum

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed application information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Packaging:	1 gallon (3.78L) mix:	5 gallon (18.9L) mix:
Part A:	.86 gal (3.25L)	4.29 gal (16.2L)
Part B: (premeasured components)	.14 gal (0.53L)	0.71 gal (2.7L)

Weight: 11.2 ± 0.2 lb/gal ; 1.3 Kg/L mixed, may vary with color

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Protective & Marine Coatings

ACROLON™ 218 HS
ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE

PART A	B65-600	GLOSS SERIES
PART A	B65-650	SEMI-GLOSS SERIES
PART B	B65V600	HARDENER

Revised: July 19, 2016

APPLICATION BULLETIN

5.22

SURFACE PREPARATIONS

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Iron & Steel
Remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. Minimum surface preparation is Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6/NACE 3. For better performance, use Near White Metal Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP10/NACE 2. Blast clean all surfaces using a sharp, angular abrasive for optimum surface profile (1-2 mils / 25-50 microns). Prime any bare steel the same day as it is cleaned or before flash rusting occurs.

Aluminum
Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. Primer required.

Galvanized Steel
Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP7 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned or before flash rusting occurs. Primer required.

Concrete and Masonry
For surface preparation, refer to SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, or ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3. Surfaces should be thoroughly clean and dry. Concrete and mortar must be cured at least 28 days @ 75°F (24°C). Remove all loose mortar and foreign material. Surface must be free of laitance, concrete dust, dirt, form release agents, moisture curing membranes, loose cement and hardeners. Fill bug holes, air pockets and other voids with Steel-Seam FT910. Primer required.

Follow the standard methods listed below when applicable:
ASTM D4258 Standard Practice for Cleaning Concrete.
ASTM D4259 Standard Practice for Abrading Concrete.
ASTM D4260 Standard Practice for Etching Concrete.
ASTM F1869 Standard Test Method for Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete.
SSPC-SP 13/Nace 6 Surface Preparation of Concrete.
ICRI No. 310.2R Concrete Surface Preparation.

Surface Preparation Standards

	Condition of Surface	ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	Swedish Std. SIS055900	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	D St 3	SP 3	-

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature:	35°F (1.7°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (air and surface) 40°F (4.5°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (material) At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point
Relative humidity:	85% maximum

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compliant with existing VOC regulations and compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

Reducer/Clean Up:
Spray.....Reducer R7K15, MEK R6K10, or R7K111
Brush/Roll .....Reducer #132, R7K132, or R7K111
If reducer is used, reduce at time of catalyzation.

Airless Spray
Pressure.....2500 - 2800 psi
Hose.....3/8" ID
Tip .....013" - .017"
Filter.....60 mesh
Reduction.....As needed up to 10% by volume with R7K15 or R7K111, or up to 9% with MEK, R6K10*

Conventional Spray
Gun .....Binks 95
Cap 63P
Atomization Pressure.....50 - 70 psi
Fluid Pressure.....20 - 25 psi
Reduction.....As needed up to 10% by volume with R7K15 or R7K111, or up to 9% with MEK, R6K10*

Brush
Brush.....Natural Bristle
Reduction.....As needed up to 10% by volume*

Roller
Cover .....3/8" woven with solvent resistant core
Reduction.....As needed up to 10% by volume*

If specific application equipment is not listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

* Note: Reducing more than maximum recommended level will result in VOC exceeding 340g/L

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

ACROLON™ 218 HS
ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE

PART A	B65-600	GLOSS SERIES
PART A	B65-650	SEMI-GLOSS SERIES
PART B	B65V600	HARDENER

Revised: July 19, 2016

APPLICATION BULLETIN

5.22

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Surface preparation must be completed as indicated.

Mix contents of each component thoroughly with low speed power agitation. Make certain no pigment remains on the bottom of the can. Then combine six parts by volume of Part A with one part by volume of Part B (premeasured components). Thoroughly agitate the mixture with power agitation. Re-stir before using.

If reducer is used, add only after both components have been thoroughly mixed.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated below:

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**4.5** (112.5)	**9.0** (225)
Dry mils (microns)	**3.0** (75)	**6.0** (150)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**175** (4.3)	**346** (8.5)
Theoretical coverage **sq ft/gal** (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1040** (25.5)	

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 6.0 mils wet (150 microns):

	@ 35°F/1.7°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 120°F/49°C
To touch:	4 hours	30 minutes	20 minutes
To handle:	18 hours	6 hours	4 hours
To recoat:			
minimum:	18 hours	8 hours	6 hours
maximum:	3 months	3 months	3 months
To cure:	14 days	7 days	5 days
Pot Life: (reduced 5% with Reducer R7K15)	4 hours	2 hours	45 minutes
Sweat-in-Time:		None	

If maximum recoat time is exceeded, abrade surface before recoating.
Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.
Paint temperature must be at least 40°F (4.5°C) minimum.

Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance.

CLEAN UP INSTRUCTIONS

Clean spills and spatters immediately with Reducer #132, R7K132. Clean tools immediately after use with Reducer #132, R7K132. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using any solvent.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

PERFORMANCE TIPS

Stripe coat all crevices, welds, and sharp angles to prevent early failure in these areas.

When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle.

Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness or porosity of the surface, skill and technique of the applicator, method of application, various surface irregularities, material lost during mixing, spillage, overthinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

Excessive reduction of material can affect film build, appearance, and adhesion.

Do not apply the material beyond recommended pot life.

Do not mix previously catalyzed material with new.

In order to avoid blockage of spray equipment, clean equipment before use or before periods of extended downtime with Reducer #15, R7K15 or MEK, R6K10.

Mixed coating is sensitive to water. Use water traps in all air lines. Moisture contact can reduce pot life and affect gloss and color.

Quick-Thane Urethane Accelerator is acceptable for use. See data page 5.97 for details.

E-Z Roll Urethane Defoamer is acceptable for use. See data page 5.99 for details.

Refer to Product Information sheet for additional performance characteristics and properties.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

product data carboline®

Carboguard® 635

Selection & Specification Data

Generic Type	Cross-linked epoxy polymeric amine
Description	An all-purpose immersion-grade epoxy that has a variety of attributes including low-temperature cure, surface tolerance, fast recoat times, moisture tolerance during application and cure, and excellent corrosion protection. Can be used direct to metal as a corrosion resistant primer or as an intermediate coating over other primers. Suitable for both maintenance and new construction projects due to its excellent surface wetting characteristics and quick cure for handling. May also be used for immersion in potable water, fresh or salt water (marine) exposures.
Features	• Low temperature cure (20°F) • Excellent corrosion protection • Excellent application characteristics • Fast recoat times • Moisture tolerance during application • Extended recoat window for atmospheric exposures (6 months for most topcoats)
Color	Potable Water Use: (0200) Beige, (0700) Gray, and (0800) White Other Colors: Red and Black
Gloss	Satin
Primer	Self-Priming
Topcoat	May be coated with Acrylics, Epoxies, Alkyds, Polyurethanes or Polysiloxanes depending on exposure and need.
Dry Film Thickness	4.0 - 6.0 mils (102 - 152 microns) per coat
Solids Content	By Volume 65% +/- 2%
Theoretical Coverage Rate	1043 ft^2 at 1.0 mils (25.6 m^2/l at 25 microns) 261 ft^2 at 4.0 mils (6.4 m^2/l at 100 microns) 174 ft^2 at 6.0 mils (4.3 m^2/l at 150 microns) Allow for loss in mixing and application.
VOC Values	Thinner 248 Thinned 8% (10.5 oz/gal): 2.79 lbs/gal (337 g/l) Thinner 76 Thinned 8% (10.5 oz/gal): 2.79 lbs/gal (337 g/l) As Supplied 2.47 lbs/gal (296 g/l mixed) These are nominal values and may vary with color.
Dry Temp. Resistance	Continuous: 180 °F (82 °C) Non-Continuous: 220 °F (104 °C)
Approvals	**Potable Water Use Limitations at 75°F** Max DFT: 12 mils # of Coats: 2 (6 mils/coat) Cure Between Coats: 45 minutes Rating: >3,000 gal (tank)
Limitations	Epoxies lose gloss, discolor and eventually chalk in sunlight exposure.

Substrates & Surface Preparation

General	Remove any oil or grease from surface to be coated with clean rags soaked in Carboline Thinner #2 or toluol.
Steel	Atmospheric Exposure: For optimal performance: Hand Tool or Power Tool clean in accordance with SSPC-SP 2, SSPC-SP 3, or SSPC-SP11 to produce a rust-scale free surface. For maximum performance: SSPC-SP 6 (or greater) with a 1½-3 mil (40-75 micron) blast profile. Immersion Service: White metal cleanliness in accordance with SSPC-SP10 minimum.
Galvanized Steel	Galvanizing requires a roughened surface for optimum adhesion/performance of high build epoxies. Remove any contaminants per SSPC-SP1; ensure there are no chemical treatments that may interfere with adhesion; and abrade the surface to establish a suitable roughness (typically 1 mil). SSPC-SP7 or SP11 are acceptable methods.
Concrete or CMU	Remove all loose, unsound concrete. Remove all oils or other non-compatible sealers or treatments. Do not apply coating unless the concrete has cured at least 28 days @ 70 F (21 C) and 50% relative humidity or equivalent.
Stainless Steel	Surface profile should be a dense angular 1-3 mils and is best achieved through abrasive blasting. Remove all contaminants that would interfere with the performance of stainless steel for the intended service such as, but not limited to, imbedded iron or chlorides

Mixing & Thinning

Mixing	Mix separately, then combine and mix until homogenous.
Thinning	For atmospheric applications thin up to 8% by volume with Carboline Thinner #248 or #76, or 8% by volume per with Thinner #33 for brush and roller. For immersion (including potable water) use Thinner #38 up to 8% by volume.
Ratio	4:1 (Part A: Part B)
Pot Life	3 hours at 75°F (24°C) and less at higher temperatures. Pot life ends when coating becomes too viscous to use.

Application Equipment Guidelines

Listed below are general equipment guidelines for the application of this product. Job site conditions may require modifications to these guidelines to achieve the desired results.

Conventional Spray	Pressure pot equipped with dual regulators, 3/8" I.D. minimum material hose, 0.070" I.D. fluid tip and appropriate air cap.
Airless Spray	Pump Ratio: 30:1 (min.) Volume Output: 2.5 gal/min (9.5 l/min) Material Hose: 3/8" I.D. min (905 mm) Tip Size: 0.017-0.021" (0.43-0.53 mm) Fluid Pressure: 2000-2500 psi (13.8-17.2 MPa) *PTFE packings are recommended and available from pump manufacturer.

Carboguard® 635

Application Equipment Guidelines

Listed below are general equipment guidelines for the application of this product. Job site conditions may require modifications to these guidelines to achieve the desired results.

Brush & Roller (General) For applications over damp surfaces, brush and roller is the preferred method. Multiple coats may be required to obtain desired appearance, recommended dry film thickness, and adequate hiding. Avoid excessive re-brushing or re-rolling. For best results, tie-in within 10 minutes at 75°F (24°C). Use a short-nap synthetic roller cover with phenolic core.

Application Conditions

Condition	Material	Surface	Ambient	Humidity
Minimum	45 °F (7 °C)	20 °F (-7 °C)	20 °F (-7 °C)	0%
Maximum	90 °F (32 °C)	120 °F (49 °C)	100 °F (38 °C)	95%

Industry standards are for substrate temperatures to be above the dew point. Carboguard 635 is unique in that it can tolerate damp substrates. See Brush or Roller above. Special thinning and application techniques may be required above or below normal conditions.

Curing Schedule

Surface Temp.*	Dry to Touch	Dry to Handle	Dry to Topcoat Minimum	Dry to Topcoat Maximum
20 °F (-7 °C)	4 Hours	36 Hours	24 Hours	180 Days
35 °F (2 °C)	2 Hours	16 Hours	2 Hours	180 Days
50 °F (10 °C)	1 Hours	10 Hours	1 Hours	180 Days
75 °F (24 °C)	30.0 Minutes	3 Hours	45.0 Minutes	180 Days
90 °F (32 °C)	15.0 Minutes	30.0 Minutes	30.0 Minutes	180 Days

These times are to be used as a guideline.
The listed times in the chart above are based on a 4-6 mil (100-150 micron) dry film thickness per coat. Deviation from those thicknesses may compromise the performance and adhesive properties of the film. Higher film thickness, insufficient ventilation or cooler temperatures could result in solvent entrapment and premature failure. Excessive humidity or condensation on the surface during curing will not affect performance but may cause discoloration and result in a surface haze. Any haze or blush must be removed by water washing before recoating. If the maximum recoat times have been exceeded, the surface must be abraded by sweep blasting or sanding prior to the application of additional coats. For force curing, contact Carboline Technical Service for specific requirements. Do not apply to substrates with ice or ice crystal formation. Dehumidify or raise the temperature to eliminate ice on the substrate. This product will tolerate drops in temperature to 0°F (-17°C) during its cure and will continue to cure when the temperature rises. Follow "Cure for Service" guideline listed above to determine when the product is fully cured.
Marine Use : Undocking time of 24 hours @75°F
The optimum time to topcoat with an antifoulant is when the 635 is "touch-tacky." If the touch-tacky time has been exceeded, or if the film is "glossy," you can generally re-prime/refresh the first coat of 635 with a fresh coat of itself within 30 days. The longer the first coat has to cure, particularly in sunlight exposure or elevated temps, the higher risk of inadequate adhesion. If those maximum recoat times have been exceeded, the surface must be abraded by sweep blasting or sanding prior to the application of additional coats.
Maximum Topcoat Time for Atmospheric Use: 180 days
Cure for Potable Water Use : 7 day cure after final coat @75°F

Surface Temp.*	Dry to Topcoat Minimum	Dry to Topcoat with Antifoulant Maximum	Dry to Topcoat with Itself
20 °F (-7 °C)	24 Hours	36 Hours	30 Days
35 °F (2 °C)	2 Hours	16 Hours	30 Days
50 °F (10 °C)	1 Hours	8 Hours	30 Days
75 °F (24 °C)	45.0 Minutes	4 Hours	30 Days
90 °F (32 °C)	30.0 Minutes	3 Hours	30 Days

The curing schedule above references curing times for immersion service when an antifoulant topcoat is used.
The optimum time to topcoat with an antifoulant is when the film is "touch-tacky." If the touch-tacky time has been exceeded, or if the film is "glossy," you can generally re-prime/refresh the first coat with a fresh coat of itself. High temps and/or sunlight exposure may shorten this recoat schedule.
Marine Use: Undocking time of 24 hours @75°F

Cleanup & Safety

Cleanup Use Thinner #2 or Acetone. In case of spillage, absorb and dispose of in accordance with local applicable regulations.

Safety Read and follow all caution statements on this product data sheet and on the MSDS for this product. Wear protective clothing, gloves and use protective cream on face, hands and all exposed areas.

Ventilation When used as a tank lining or in enclosed areas, thorough air circulation must be used during and after application until the coating is cured. The ventilation system should be capable of preventing the solvent vapor concentration from reaching the lower explosion limit for the solvents used. User should test and monitor exposure levels to insure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure or if not able to monitor levels, use MSHA/NIOSH approved supplied air respirator.

Caution This product contains flammable solvents. Keep away from sparks and open flames. All electrical equipment and installations should be made and grounded in accordance with the National Electric Code. In areas where explosion hazards exist, workers should be required to use non-ferrous tools and wear conductive and non-sparking shoes.

Packaging, Handling & Storage

Shelf Life Part A: 24 months at 76°F (24°C)
Part B: 24 months at 76°F (24°C)

*Shelf Life: (actual stated shelf life) when kept at recommended storage conditions and in original unopened containers.

Shipping Weight (Approximate)
- 1 Gal. Kit - 14 lbs.
- 5 Gal. Kit - 65 lbs.

Storage Temperature & Humidity 40 -100°F (4°C-38°C)
0-95% Relative Humidity

Flash Point (Setaflash) Part A: 66°F (19°C)
Part B: 80 °F (15°C)
Mixed: 84°F (29°)
Carboline Thinner 76: 23°F (-5°C)

Storage Store Indoors. KEEP DRY

carboline®
Coatings - Linings - Fireproofing

July 2016

1020

product data carboline®

Carboguard® 890

Selection & Specification Data

Generic Type
Cycloaliphatic Amine Epoxy

Description
Highly chemical resistant epoxy mastic coating with exceptionally versatile uses in all industrial markets. Self-priming and suitable for application over most existing coatings, and tightly adherent to rust. Serves as stand-alone system for a variety of chemical environments and is also designed for various immersion conditions.

Features
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Surface tolerant characteristics
- Conventional and low-temperature versions
- Self-priming and primer/finish capabilities
- Very good abrasion resistance
- VOC compliant to current AIM regulations
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

Color
Refer to Carboline Color Guide. Certain colors may require multiple coats for hiding. Note: The low temperature formulation will cause most colors to yellow or discolor more than normal in a short period of time.

Finish
Gloss

Primer
Self-priming.

Dry Film Thickness
4.0 - 6.0 mils (102 - 152 microns) per coat

6.0-8.0 mils (150-200 microns) over light rust and for uniform gloss over inorganic zincs. Don't exceed 10 mils (250 microns) in a single coat. Excessive film thickness over inorganic zincs may increase damage during shipping or erection.

Solids Content
By Volume 75% +/- 2%

Theoretical Coverage Rate
1203 ft^2 at 1.0 mils (29.5 m^2/l at 25 microns)
301 ft^2 at 4.0 mils (7.4 m^2/l at 100 microns)
200 ft^2 at 6.0 mils (4.9 m^2/l at 150 microns)

Allow for loss in mixing and application.

VOC Value(s)
Thinner 2 13oz/gal=2.30 lbs/gal (276g/l)
Thinner 2 7oz/gal=2.08lbs/gal (250g/l)
Thinner 33 16oz/gal=2.43lbs/gal (291g/l)
Thinner 33 7oz/gal=2.08lbs/gal (250g/l)
As Supplied 1.81lbs/gal (217 g/l)

*Use Thinner #76 up to 8 oz/gal for 890 and 16 oz/gal for 890 LT where non-photochemically reactive solvents are required.
These are nominal values and may vary with color.

Dry Temp. Resistance
Continuous: 300 °F (149 °C)
Non-Continuous: 350 °F (177 °C)

Discoloration and loss of gloss occurs above 200 F (93 C) but does not affect performance.

Under Insulation Resistance
Continuous: 300 °F (149 °C)

Discoloration and loss of gloss occurs above 200 F (93 C) but does not affect performance.

Limitations
Do not apply over latex coatings. For immersion projects use only factory made material in special colors. Consult Technical Service for specifics.

Topcoats

Substrates & Surface Preparation

General
Surfaces must be clean and dry. Remove all dirt, dust, oil and all other contaminant.

Steel
Immersion: SSPC-SP10
Non-immersion: SSPC-SP6
1.5-3.0 mils (38-75 microns) *SSPC-SP2 or SP3 are suitable cleaning methods for mild environments.*

Galvanized Steel
Prime with specific Carboline primers as recommended by your Carboline Sales Representative. Refer to the specific primer's Product Data Sheet for requirements.

Concrete or CMU
Concrete must be cured 28 days at 75°F (24°C) and 50% relative humidity or equivalent. Prepare surfaces in accordance with ASTM D4258 Surface Cleaning of Concrete and ASTM D4259 Abrading Concrete. Voids in concrete may require surfacing. Mortar joints should be cured a min of 15 days.

Drywall & Plaster
Joint compound and plaster should be fully cured prior to coating application.

Previously Painted Surfaces
Lightly sand or abrade to roughen surface and degloss the surface. Existing paint must attain a minimum 3A rating in accordance with ASTM D3359 “X-Cut” adhesion test.

Performance Data

Test Method	System	Results
ASTM B 117 Salt Fog	Blasted Steel 2 cts. 890	No effect on plane, rust in scribe. 1/16" undercutting at scribe after 2000 hours
ASTM B117 Salt Fog	Blasted Steel 1 ct. IOZ 1 ct 890	No effect on plane, no rust in scribe and no undercutting after 4000 hours
ASTM D 4060 Abrasion	Blasted Steel 1 ct Epoxy Pr. 1 ct 890	85 mg. loss after 1000 cycles, CS17 wheel 1000 gm. load
ASTM D1735 Water Fog	Blasted Steel 1 ct. Epoxy Pr. 1 ct. 890	No blistering, rusting or delamination after 2800 hours
ASTM D2486 Scrub Resistance	Blasted Steel 1 ct. 890	93% gloss retained after 10,000 cycles w/ liquid scrub medium
ASTM D3359 Adhesion	Blasted Steel 1 ct 890	5A
ASTM D3363 Pencil Hardness	Blasted Steel 2 cts 890	Greater than 8H
ASTM E84 Flame and Smoke	2 ct 890	5 Flame 5 Smoke Class A

Test reports and additional data available upon written request.

Mixing & Thinning

Mixing
Power mix separately, then combine and power mix. DO NOT MIX PARTIAL KITS.

June 2016

0986

Carboguard® 890

Mixing & Thinning

Thinning
Spray: Up to 13 oz/gal (10%) w/ #2
Brush: Up to 16 oz/gal (12%) w/ #33
Roller: Up to 16 oz/gal (12%) w/ #33
Thinner #33 can be used for spray in hot/windy conditions. Use of thinners other than those supplied or recommended by Carboline may adversely affect product performance and void product warranty, whether expressed or implied.
*See VOC values for thinning limits.

Ratio
1:1 Ratio (A to B)

Pot Life
3 Hours at 75°F (24°C)

Pot life ends when coating loses body and begins to sag. Pot life times will be less at higher temperatures.

Application Equipment Guidelines

Listed below are general equipment guidelines for the application of this product. Job site conditions may require modifications to these guidelines to achieve the desired results.

Spray Application (General)
This is a high solids coating and may require adjustments in spray techniques. Wet film thickness is easily and quickly achieved. The following spray equipment has been found suitable and is available from manufacturers such as Binks, DeVilbiss and Graco.

Conventional Spray
Pressure pot equipped with dual regulators, 3/8" I.D. minimum material hose, .070" I.D. fluid tip and appropriate air cap.

Airless Spray
Pump Ratio: 30:1 (min.)*
GPM Output: 3.0 (min.)
Material Hose: 3/8" I.D. (min.)
Tip Size: .017"-.021"
Output PSI: 2100-2300 Filter Size: 60 mesh
*Teflon packings are recommended and available from the pump manufacturer.

Brush & Roller (General)
Multiple coats may be required to obtain desired appearance, recommended dry film thickness and adequate hiding. Avoid excessive re-brushing or rerolling. For best results, tie-in within 10 minutes at 75°F (24°C).

Brush
Use a medium bristle brush.

Roller
Use a short-nap synthetic roller cover with phenolic core.

Application Conditions

Condition	Material	Surface	Ambient	Humidity
Minimum	50 °F (10 °C)	50 °F (10 °C)	50 °F (10 °C)	0%
Maximum	90 °F (32 °C)	125 °F (52 °C)	110 °F (43 °C)	90%

This product simply requires the substrate temperature to be above the dew point. Condensation due to substrate temperatures below the dew point can cause flash rusting on prepared steel and interfere with proper adhesion to the substrate. Special application techniques may be required above or below normal application conditions.

Curing Schedule

Surface Temp.*	Dry to Recoat	Dry to Recoat & Topcoat w/ other finishes	Final Cure General	Final Cure Immersion
50 °F (10 °C)	12 Hours	24 Hours	3 Days	NR
60 °F (16 °C)	8 Hours	16 Hours	2 Days	10 Days
75 °F (24 °C)	4 Hours	8 Hours	1 Days	5 Days
90 °F (32 °C)	2 Hours	4 Hours	16 Hours	3 Days

Higher film thickness, insufficient ventilation or cooler temperatures will require longer cure times and could result in solvent entrapment and premature failure. Excessive humidity or condensation on the surface during curing can interfere with the cure, can cause discoloration and may result in a surface haze. Any haze or blush must be removed by water washing before recoating. During high humidity conditions, it is recommended that the application be done while temperatures are increasing. **Maximum recoat/topcoat times are 30 days for epoxies and 90 days for polyurethanes at 75°F (24°C).** If the maximum recoat times have been exceeded, the surface must be abraded by sweep blasting or sanding prior to the application of additional coats.

Cleanup & Safety

Cleanup
Use Thinner #2 or Acetone. In case of spillage, absorb and dispose of in accordance with local applicable regulations.

Safety
Read and follow all caution statements on this product data sheet and on the MSDS for this product. Wear protective clothing, gloves and use protective cream on face, hands and all exposed areas.

Ventilation
When used as a tank lining or in enclosed areas, thorough air circulation must be used during and after application until the coating is cured. User should test and monitor exposure levels to insure all personnel are below guidelines.

Packaging, Handling & Storage

Shelf Life
Part A: 36 months at 75°F (24°C)
Part B: 15 months at 75°F (24°C)

*When kept at recommended storage conditions and in original unopened containers.

Shipping Weight (Approximate)
2 Gallon Kit - 29 lbs (13 kg)
10 Gallon Kit - 145 lbs (66 kg)

Storage Temperature & Humidity
40° -110°F (4°-43°C)
0-100% Relative Humidity

Flash Point (Setaflash)
89°F (32°C) for Part A
73°F (23°C) for Part B

Storage
Store Indoors.

This product is solvent based and not affected by excursions below these published storage temperatures, down to 10°F, for a duration of no more than 14 days. Always inspect the product prior to use to make sure it is smooth and homogeneous when properly mixed.

carboline®
Coatings - Linings - Fireproofing

June 2016

0986

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 1020A1NL

Product Name: CARBOGUARD 635 PART A

Revision Date: 01/04/2016

Supercedes Date: 10/30/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Component of multicomponent industrial coatings - Industrial use.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:

Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Schlereth, Ken - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:

CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 3
Carcinogenicity, category 1A
Eye Irritation, category 2
Flammable Liquid, category 2
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2
STOT, single exposure, category 1
Skin Irritation, category 2
Skin Sensitizer, category 1

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

TOLUENE, MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA, EPOXY RESIN

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 2	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Carcinogenicity, category 1A	H350-1A	May cause cancer.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2	H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, single exposure, category 1	H370	Causes damage to organs.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 3	H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P235	Keep cool.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P302+352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P307+311	IF exposed, call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P308+313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P332+313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P333+313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

No Information

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
13462-86-7	BARITE	25-50
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	10-25
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	10-25
25036-25-3	EPOXY RESIN	10-25
25068-38-6	EPOXY RESIN	2.5-10
108-88-3	TOLUENE	2.5-10
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	2.5-10
110-43-0	METHYL N-AMYL KETONE	2.5-10
108-10-1	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	2.5-10
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	1.0-2.5
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	1.0-2.5
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	0.1-1.0

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
13462-86-7			0
14808-60-7	GHS08	H350-370	0
13463-67-7			0
25036-25-3	GHS07	H315-317-319	0
25068-38-6	GHS07-GHS09	H315-317-319-335-411	0
108-88-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-315-319-336-361-373	0
64742-95-6	GHS02-GHS08-GHS09	H226-411	0
110-43-0	GHS02-GHS07	H226-302-332	0
108-10-1	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-335	0
1333-86-4	GHS08	H351	0
108-38-3	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
100-41-4	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.
AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing

back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
BARITE	25-50	0.5 MGM3	N/E	0.5 MGM3	N/E	
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	10-25	0.025 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	0.1 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	10-25	10 MGM3	N/E	10 MGM3	N/E	
EPOXY RESIN	10-25	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
EPOXY RESIN	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
TOLUENE	2.5-10	20 PPM	N/E	375 MGM3	N/E	
AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
METHYL N-AMYL KETONE	2.5-10	50 PPM	N/E	465 MG/M3	N/E	
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	2.5-10	20 PPM	75 PPM	205 MGM3	N/E	
CARBON BLACK	1.0-2.5	3.0 MG/M3	N/E	3.5 MG/M3	N/E	
META-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E	
ETHYL BENZENE	0.1-1.0	20 PPM	N/E	435 MGM3	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Viscous Liquid, Various Colors
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Epoxy
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	162 F (72 C) - 513 F (267 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	19
Evaporation rate	

	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	0.9 - 13.4
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	N/D
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	295
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	app.1.70

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50: N/D

Inhalation LC50: N/D

Irritation: Unknown

Corrosivity: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Repeated dose toxicity: Unknown

Carcinogenicity: Unknown

Mutagenicity: Unknown

Toxicity for reproduction: Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
13462-86-7	BARITE	Not Available		Not Available
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	25000 mg/m3, oral (rat)		Not Available
25036-25-3	EPOXY RESIN	>2000 mg/kg, oral, rat	>2000 mg/kg, dermal, rat	Not Available
25068-38-6	EPOXY RESIN	11400 mg/kg, rat, oral	23000 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	>20 mL/kg skin, sensitizer
108-88-3	TOLUENE	5000 mg/kg rat oral	12267 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	8000 ppm/4 hrs, rat, inhalation
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	4700 mg/kg, oral, rat		3670 ppm/8 hours, rat, inhalation
110-43-0	METHYL N-AMYL KETONE	1670 mg/kg rat oral		2000 ppm, 4 hours
108-10-1	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	2000 mg/kg, oral, rat	2000 mg/kg, dermal, rat	5000 ppm/ 1 hr, Inh, rat
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	8000 mg/kg oral, rat		Not Available
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	3500 mg/kg rat, oral	>5000 mg/l, dermal rabbit	17.2 mg/L Inh, Rat, 4Hr

Additional Information:

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia):	Unknown
IC50 72hr (Algae):	Unknown
LC50 96hr (fish):	Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
13462-86-7	BARITE	No information	No information	No information
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	No information	No information	No information
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	No information	No information	No information
25036-25-3	EPOXY RESIN	No information	No information	No information
25068-38-6	EPOXY RESIN	2.1 mg/l (daphnia)	11 mg/l (algae)	1.3 mg/l (fish)
108-88-3	TOLUENE	6 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	12.5 mg/L (Algae)	5.8 mg/L (Fish)
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	No information	No information	No information
110-43-0	METHYL N-AMYL KETONE	No information	No information	No information
108-10-1	METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	200 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	No information	179 mg/l (Zebra fish)
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	No information	No information	No information
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	UN number	UN 1263
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Paint
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	Packing group	II
14.5	Environmental hazards	Unknown
14.6	Special precautions for user	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	108-10-1
META-XYLENE	108-38-3
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TALC	14807-96-6

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.

TALC	14807-96-6
IRON OXIDE	1332-37-2
YELLOW IRON OXIDE	51274-00-1

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	14808-60-7
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	13463-67-7
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	108-10-1
CARBON BLACK	1333-86-4
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
CUMENE	98-82-8
DIISONONYL PHTHALATE	28553-12-0
BENZENE	71-43-2

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	108-10-1
BENZENE	71-43-2

International Regulations: As follows -

*** Canadian DSL:**

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H350	May cause cancer.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 1020B1NL

Product Name: CARBOGUARD 635 PART B

Revision Date: 10/30/2015

Supercedes Date: 05/30/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Component of multicomponent industrial coatings - Industrial use.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:
Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Burst, Chris - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4
Carcinogenicity, category 1A
Serious Eye Damage, category 1
Flammable Liquid, category 3
STOT, single exposure, category 1
Skin Irritation, category 2

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

N-BUTANOL, ORTHO-XYLENE, ETHYL BENZENE, PARA-XYLENE, META-XYLENE, MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Other EU extensions	EUH208	Contains POLYAMIDE WAX. May produce an allergic reaction.
Flammable Liquid, category 3	H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Serious Eye Damage, category 1	H318	Causes serious eye damage.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
Carcinogenicity, category 1A	H350-1A	May cause cancer.
STOT, single exposure, category 1	H370	Causes damage to organs.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P301+310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P304+340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P307+311	IF exposed, call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P308+313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P332+313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

No Information

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	10-25
13462-86-7	BARITE	10-25
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	2.5-10
71-36-3	N-BUTANOL	2.5-10
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	2.5-10
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	2.5-10
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	2.5-10
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	1.0-2.5
90-72-2	TRIS-2,4,6- (DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL)PHENOL	1.0-2.5

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
14808-60-7	GHS08	H350-370	0
13462-86-7			0
108-38-3	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
71-36-3	GHS02-GHS05-GHS07	H226-302-315-318-335-336	0
106-42-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H226-312-315-332-335-371	0
64742-95-6	GHS02-GHS08-GHS09	H226-411	0
100-41-4	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332	0
95-47-6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
90-72-2	GHS07	H315-319-302	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.
AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	10-25	0.025 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	0.1 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	
BARITE	10-25	0.5 MGM3	N/E	0.5 MGM3	N/E	
META-XYLENE	2.5-10	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E	
N-BUTANOL	2.5-10	20 PPM	50 ppm	300.0 MG/M3	150 MGM3	
PARA-XYLENE	2.5-10	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MGM3	N/E	
AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
ETHYL BENZENE	2.5-10	20 PPM	N/E	435 MGM3	N/E	

ORTHO-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E
TRIS-2,4,6- (DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL) PHENOL	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Viscous Brown Liquid
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Amine
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	150 F (66 C) - 334 F (168 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	27
Evaporation rate	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	0.9 - 11.2
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	N/D
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	295
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	1.45

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50:	N/D
Inhalation LC50:	N/D
Irritation:	Unknown
Corrosivity:	Unknown
Sensitization:	Unknown
Repeated dose toxicity:	Unknown
Carcinogenicity:	Unknown
Mutagenicity:	Unknown
Toxicity for reproduction:	Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
13462-86-7	BARITE	Not Available		Not Available
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available

71-36-3	N-BUTANOL	790 mg/kg rat, oral	3400 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	8000 ppm / 4hrs rat, inhalation
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	4700 mg/kg, oral, rat		3670 ppm/8 hours, rat, inhalation
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	3500 mg/kg rat, oral	>5000 mg/l, dermal rabbit	17.2 mg/L Inh, Rat, 4Hr
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
90-72-2	TRIS-2,4,6- (DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL) PHENOL	2169 mg/kg oral		Not Available

Additional Information:
Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia): Unknown
IC50 72hr (Algae): Unknown
LC50 96hr (fish): Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	No information	No information	No information
13462-86-7	BARITE	No information	No information	No information
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
71-36-3	N-BUTANOL	1328 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	225 mg/l (Algae)	1376 mg/l (Fathead minnow)
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	No information	No information	No information
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	No information	No information	No information
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
90-72-2	TRIS-2,4,6- (DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL) PHENOL	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	UN number	UN 1263
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Paint
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	Packing group	III
14.5	Environmental hazards	Unknown
14.6	Special precautions for user	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
META-XYLENE	108-38-3
N-BUTANOL	71-36-3
PARA-XYLENE	106-42-3
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
ORTHO-XYLENE	95-47-6

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ALKYL PHENOL POLYAMINE	TRADE SECRET

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.

ALKYL PHENOL POLYAMINE	TRADE SECRET

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	14808-60-7
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
CUMENE	98-82-8
BENZENE	71-43-2

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
BENZENE	71-43-2

International Regulations: As follows -

*** Canadian DSL:**

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H350	May cause cancer.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0986A1NL

Product Name: CARBOGUARD 890 PART A

Revision Date: 10/20/2015

Supercedes Date: 06/05/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Component of multicomponent industrial coatings - Industrial use.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:
Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Schlereth, Ken - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 2
Carcinogenicity, category 1A
Eye Irritation, category 2
Flammable Liquid, category 3
STOT, single exposure, category 1
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RTI
Skin Irritation, category 2
Skin Sensitizer, category 1

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

PARA-XYLENE, MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA, EPOXY RESIN

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 3	H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RTI	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
Carcinogenicity, category 1A	H350-1A	May cause cancer.
STOT, single exposure, category 1	H370	Causes damage to organs.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 2	H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P302+352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304+340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P307+311	IF exposed, call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P308+313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P332+313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P333+313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P391	Collect spillage.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

No Information

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
25068-38-6	EPOXY RESIN	25-50
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	25-50
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	10-25
25036-25-3	EPOXY RESIN	10-25
68515-43-5	1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	10-25
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	2.5-10
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	2.5-10
108-65-6	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	2.5-10
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	1.0-2.5
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	1.0-2.5
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	1.0-2.5
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	1.0-2.5
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	1.0-2.5
68987-63-3	COPPER COMPOUNDS	<0.1

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
25068-38-6	GHS07-GHS09	H315-317-319-335-411	0
13463-67-7			0
14808-60-7	GHS08	H350-370	0
25036-25-3	GHS07	H315-317-319	0
68515-43-5			0
1333-86-4	GHS08	H351	0
108-38-3	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
108-65-6	GHS02	H226	0
64742-95-6	GHS02-GHS08-GHS09	H226-411	0
78-93-3	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-336	0
106-42-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H226-312-315-332-335-371	0
100-41-4	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332	0
95-47-6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
68987-63-3			0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.
AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
EPOXY RESIN	25-50	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	25-50	10 MGM3	N/E	10 MGM3	N/E	
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	10-25	0.025 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	0.1 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	
EPOXY RESIN	10-25	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	10-25	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
CARBON BLACK	2.5-10	3.0 MG/M3	N/E	3.5 MG/M3	N/E	
META-XYLENE	2.5-10	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E	
1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	1.0-2.5	200 PPM	300 PPM	590 MGM3	N/E	
PARA-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MGM3	N/E	
ETHYL BENZENE	1.0-2.5	20 PPM	N/E	435 MGM3	N/E	
ORTHO-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E	
COPPER COMPOUNDS	<0.1	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Viscous Yellow Liquid
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Epoxy
Odor threshold	Not Determined
pH	Not Determined
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	Not Determined

Boiling point/range (°C)	173 F (78 C) - 500 F (260 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	32
Evaporation rate	Slower than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	0.5 - 7.0
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	Not Determined
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	Not Determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Not Determined
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	214
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	app. 1.29 (varies by color)

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50: N/D

Inhalation LC50: N/D

Irritation: Unknown

Corrosivity: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Repeated dose toxicity: Unknown

Carcinogenicity: Unknown

Mutagenicity: Unknown

Toxicity for reproduction: Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
25068-38-6	EPOXY RESIN	11400 mg/kg, rat, oral	23000 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	>20 mL/kg skin, sensitizer
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	25000 mg/m3, oral (rat)		Not Available
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
25036-25-3	EPOXY RESIN	>2000 mg/kg, oral, rat	>2000 mg/kg, dermal, rat	Not Available
68515-43-5	1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	>5000 MG/KG, ORAL, RAT		Not Available
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	8000 mg/kg oral, rat		Not Available
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
108-65-6	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	8532 mg/kg, oral (rat)	>5000 mg/kg	101 ppm/4 hr, rat, inh
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	4700 mg/kg, oral, rat		3670 ppm/8 hours, rat, inhalation
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2194 mg/kg rat, oral		34.5 mg/L/ 4 hour rat, inhalation
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	3500 mg/kg rat, oral	>5000 mg/l, dermal rabbit	17.2 mg/L Inh, Rat, 4Hr
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available

Additional Information:

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia):	Unknown
IC50 72hr (Algae):	Unknown
LC50 96hr (fish):	Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
25068-38-6	EPOXY RESIN	2.1 mg/l (daphnia)	11 mg/l (algae)	1.3 mg/l (fish)
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	No information	No information	No information
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	No information	No information	No information
25036-25-3	EPOXY RESIN	No information	No information	No information
68515-43-5	1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	No information	No information	No information
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	No information	No information	No information
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
108-65-6	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	No information	No information	No information
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	No information	No information	No information
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	308 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	No information	2993 mg/l (Pimephales promelas)
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	No information	No information	No information
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
68987-63-3	COPPER COMPOUNDS	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	UN number	1263
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Paint
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	Packing group	III
14.5	Environmental hazards	Marine Pollutant: Yes (Epoxy resin)
14.6	Special precautions for user	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
META-XYLENE	108-38-3
PARA-XYLENE	106-42-3
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
ORTHO-XYLENE	95-47-6
COPPER COMPOUNDS	68987-63-3

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
No NJ Right-To-Know components exist in this product.	

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
YELLOW PIGMENT	31837-42-0
IRON OXIDE	1332-37-2

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	13463-67-7
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	14808-60-7
CARBON BLACK	1333-86-4
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
CUMENE	98-82-8
BENZENE	71-43-2

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
BENZENE	71-43-2

International Regulations: As follows -

* Canadian DSL:

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H350	May cause cancer.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0986B1NL

Product Name: CARBOGUARD 890 PART B

Revision Date: 09/29/2015

Supercedes Date: 08/13/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Component of multicomponent industrial coatings - Industrial use.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:
Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Burst, Chris - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Toxicity, Oral, category 4
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4
Carcinogenicity, category 1A
Flammable Liquid, category 2
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2
STOT, single exposure, category 1
Skin Corrosion, category 1
Skin Sensitizer, category 1

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

N-BUTANOL, ORTHO-XYLENE, ETHYL BENZENE, BENZYL ALCOHOL, PARA-XYLENE, META-XYLENE, TOLUENE, ISOPHORONEDIAMINE, MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 2	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Acute Toxicity, Oral, category 4	H302	Harmful if swallowed.
Skin Corrosion, category 1	H314-1	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
Carcinogenicity, category 1A	H350-1A	May cause cancer.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2	H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, single exposure, category 1	H370	Causes damage to organs.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P235	Keep cool.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P301+310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P302+352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303+361+353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P307+311	IF exposed, call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P308+313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P333+313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

No Information

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	50-75
100-51-6	BENZYL ALCOHOL	2.5-10
2855-13-2	ISOPHORONEDIAMINE	2.5-10
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	2.5-10
108-88-3	TOLUENE	2.5-10
67-63-0	ISOPROPANOL	2.5-10
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	2.5-10
68002-19-7	MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	1.0-2.5
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	1.0-2.5
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	1.0-2.5
71-36-3	N-BUTANOL	1.0-2.5
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	1.0-2.5

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
14808-60-7	GHS08	H350-370	0
100-51-6	GHS07	H302-312-319-332	0
2855-13-2	GHS05-GHS07	H302-312-314-317-412	0
108-38-3	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
108-88-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-315-319-336-361-373	0
67-63-0	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-336	0
64742-95-6	GHS02-GHS08-GHS09	H226-411	0
68002-19-7		H413	0
106-42-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H226-312-315-332-335-371	0
100-41-4	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332	0
71-36-3	GHS02-GHS05-GHS07	H226-302-315-318-335-336	0
95-47-6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.

AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.

When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	50-75	0.025 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	0.1 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	
BENZYL ALCOHOL	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
ISOPHORONEDIAMINE	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
META-XYLENE	2.5-10	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E	
TOLUENE	2.5-10	20 PPM	N/E	375 MGM3	N/E	
ISOPROPANOL	2.5-10	200 PPM	400 PPM	980 MGM3	N/E	
AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
PARA-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MGM3	N/E	
ETHYL BENZENE	1.0-2.5	20 PPM	N/E	435 MGM3	N/E	
N-BUTANOL	1.0-2.5	20 PPM	50 ppm	300.0 MG/M3	150 MGM3	
ORTHO-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Viscous Liquid
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	176 F (80 C) - 500 F (260 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	22
Evaporation rate	

	Slower than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	0.5 - 12.0
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	N/D
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	214
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	1.6

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50: N/D

Inhalation LC50: N/D

Irritation: Unknown

Corrosivity: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Repeated dose toxicity: Unknown

Carcinogenicity: Unknown

Mutagenicity: Unknown

Toxicity for reproduction: Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
100-51-6	BENZYL ALCOHOL	1230 mg/kg rat, oral	2000 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	1000 ppm / 8 hrs rat, inhalation
2855-13-2	ISOPHORONEDIAMINE	500 mg/kg oral		Not Available
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
108-88-3	TOLUENE	5000 mg/kg rat oral	12267 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	8000 ppm/4 hrs, rat, inhalation
67-63-0	ISOPROPANOL	4720 mg/kg rat, oral	12800 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	22500 ppm/8hrs rat, inhalation
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	4700 mg/kg, oral, rat		3670 ppm/8 hours, rat, inhalation
68002-19-7	MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	5000 mg/kg, oral, rat		Not Available
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	3500 mg/kg rat, oral	>5000 mg/l, dermal rabbit	17.2 mg/L Inh, Rat, 4Hr
71-36-3	N-BUTANOL	790 mg/kg rat, oral	3400 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	8000 ppm / 4hrs rat, inhalation
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available

Additional Information:

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia):	Unknown
IC50 72hr (Algae):	Unknown
LC50 96hr (fish):	Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	No information	No information	No information
100-51-6	BENZYL ALCOHOL	No information	700 mg/l (Algae)	10 mg/l (Fish)
2855-13-2	ISOPHORONEDIAMINE	No information	No information	No information
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
108-88-3	TOLUENE	6 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	12.5 mg/L (Algae)	5.8 mg/L (Fish)
67-63-0	ISOPROPANOL	No information	No information	No information
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	No information	No information	No information
68002-19-7	MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	No information	No information	No information
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	No information	No information	No information
71-36-3	N-BUTANOL	1328 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	225 mg/l (Algae)	1376 mg/l (Fathead minnow)
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	UN number	UN 1263
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Paint
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	Packing group	II
14.5	Environmental hazards	Unknown
14.6	Special precautions for user	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
META-XYLENE	108-38-3
TOLUENE	108-88-3
ISOPROPANOL	67-63-0
PARA-XYLENE	106-42-3
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
N-BUTANOL	71-36-3
ORTHO-XYLENE	95-47-6

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	68002-19-7

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
No NJ Right-To-Know components exist in this product.	

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
AMINE ADDUCT	CONFIDENTIAL

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	14808-60-7
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
FORMALDEHYDE	50-00-0
CUMENE	98-82-8
BENZENE	71-43-2

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
BENZENE	71-43-2

International Regulations: As follows -

*** Canadian DSL:**

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H350	May cause cancer.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0859A1NL

Product Name: CARBOTHANE 134 HG PART A

Revision Date: 08/31/2015

Supercedes Date: 05/28/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Component of multicomponent industrial coatings - Industrial use.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:
Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Burst, Chris - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Carcinogenicity, category 1A
Eye Irritation, category 2
Flammable Liquid, category 2
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2
STOT, single exposure, category 1
Skin Irritation, category 2

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

TOLUENE, MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 2	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1A	H340-1A	May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity, category 1A	H350-1A	May cause cancer.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2	H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, single exposure, category 1	H370	Causes damage to organs.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.
P235	Keep cool.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P307+311	IF exposed, call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P308+313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P332+313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

No Information

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%

13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	25-50
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	25-50
14059-33-7	BISMUTH VANDATE	10-25
123-86-4	N-BUTYL ACETATE	2.5-10
108-88-3	TOLUENE	2.5-10
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	2.5-10
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	2.5-10
PROPRIETARY	ALIPHATIC DIOL	2.5-10
1317-65-3	LIMESTONE	2.5-10
763-69-9	ETHOXYPROPIONATE	1.0-2.5
26264-05-1	DISPERSING AGENT	1.0-2.5
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	1.0-2.5
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	1.0-2.5
8052-41-3	STODDARD SOLVENT	1.0-2.5
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	1.0-2.5
108-65-6	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	1.0-2.5
68987-63-3	COPPER COMPOUNDS	0.1-1.0

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
13463-67-7			0
14808-60-7	GHS08	H350-370	0
14059-33-7	GHS06	H331	0
123-86-4	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336	0
108-88-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-315-319-336-361-373	0
1333-86-4	GHS08	H351	0
108-38-3	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
PROPRIETARY	GHS07	H315-319	0
1317-65-3	GHS07	H315-319	0
763-69-9	GHS02	H226	0
26264-05-1	GHS05-GHS07	H302-315-318-335	0
100-41-4	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332	0
106-42-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H226-312-315-332-335-371	0
8052-41-3	GHS02-GHS08	H226-304	0
95-47-6	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
108-65-6	GHS02	H226	0
68987-63-3			0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.

AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.

When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along

floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	25-50	10 MGM3	N/E	10 MGM3	N/E	
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	25-50	0.025 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	0.1 MG/M3 (respirable)	N/E	
BISMUTH VANDATE	10-25	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
N-BUTYL ACETATE	2.5-10	150 PPM	200 PPM	710 MG/M3	N/E	
TOLUENE	2.5-10	20 PPM	N/E	375 MGM3	N/E	
CARBON BLACK	2.5-10	3.0 MG/M3	N/E	3.5 MG/M3	N/E	
META-XYLENE	2.5-10	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E	
ALIPHATIC DIOL	2.5-10	25 PPM	N/E	25 PPM	N/E	
LIMESTONE	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	5 MGM3	N/E	
ETHOXYPROPIONATE	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
DISPERSING AGENT	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
ETHYL BENZENE	1.0-2.5	20 PPM	N/E	435 MGM3	N/E	
PARA-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MGM3	N/E	
STODDARD SOLVENT	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	N/E	500 PPM	N/E	
ORTHO-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E	
1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
COPPER COMPOUNDS	0.1-1.0	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Viscous Liquid, Various Colors
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D

Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	232F (111C) - 284 F (140 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	10
Evaporation rate	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	0.6 - 10.4
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	N/D
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	264
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	app. 1.28

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50: N/D

Inhalation LC50: N/D

Irritation: Unknown

Corrosivity: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Repeated dose toxicity: Unknown

Carcinogenicity: Unknown

Mutagenicity: Unknown

Toxicity for reproduction: Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	25000 mg/m3, oral (rat)		Not Available
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
14059-33-7	BISMUTH VANDATE	>5000 mg/kg		5.1 mg/L / 4 hr, INH, rat
123-86-4	N-BUTYL ACETATE	10760 mg/kg, rat, oral	14112 mg/kg (rabbit)	21 mg/l/4/h, Inh. rat
108-88-3	TOLUENE	5000 mg/kg rat oral	12267 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	8000 ppm/4 hrs, rat, inhalation
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	8000 mg/kg oral, rat		Not Available
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
PROPRIETARY	ALIPHATIC DIOL	Not Available		Not Available
1317-65-3	LIMESTONE	6450 mg/kg, oral, rat	Not Available	Not Available
763-69-9	ETHOXYPROPIONATE	5000 mg/kg, oral, rat	4080 mg/kg, dermal, rat	Not Available
26264-05-1	DISPERSING AGENT	1836 MG/KG, ORAL, RAT		NOT AVAILABLE
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	3500 mg/kg rat, oral	>5000 mg/l, dermal rabbit	17.2 mg/L Inh, Rat, 4Hr
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
8052-41-3	STODDARD SOLVENT	6001 mg/kg, oral, rat		5500 mg/m3, 4h, inhalation
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
108-65-6	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	8532 mg/kg, oral (rat)	>5000 mg/kg	101 ppm/4 hr, rat, inh

Additional Information:
Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia): Unknown

IC50 72hr (Algae): Unknown

LC50 96hr (fish): Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	No information	No information	No information
14808-60-7	MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	No information	No information	No information
14059-33-7	BISMUTH VANDATE	No information	No information	No information
123-86-4	N-BUTYL ACETATE	44 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	674.7 mg/L (Green Algae)	18 mg/l (Fathead minnow)
108-88-3	TOLUENE	6 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	12.5 mg/L (Algae)	5.8 mg/L (Fish)
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	No information	No information	No information
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
PROPRIETARY	ALIPHATIC DIOL	No information	No information	No information
1317-65-3	LIMESTONE	No information	No information	No information
763-69-9	ETHOXYPROPIONATE	785 mg/l (daphnia magna)	115 mg/l (algae)	67.65 mg/l (fathead minnow)
26264-05-1	DISPERSING AGENT	No information	No information	No information
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	No information	No information	No information
106-42-3	PARA-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
8052-41-3	STODDARD SOLVENT	No information	No information	No information
95-47-6	ORTHO-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
108-65-6	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	No information	No information	No information
68987-63-3	COPPER COMPOUNDS	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	UN number	UN 1263
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Paint
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	Packing group	II
14.5	Environmental hazards	Unknown
14.6	Special precautions for user	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
BISMUTH VANDATE	14059-33-7
TOLUENE	108-88-3
META-XYLENE	108-38-3
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
PARA-XYLENE	106-42-3
ORTHO-XYLENE	95-47-6
COPPER COMPOUNDS	68987-63-3

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ACRYLIC COPOLYMER	TRADE SECRET
COLOR PIGMENT	5567-15-7

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ACRYLIC COPOLYMER	TRADE SECRET
COLOR PIGMENT	5567-15-7
YELLOW PIGMENT	31837-42-0
AZO PIGMENT	82199-12-0
YELLOW IRON OXIDE	51274-00-1
IRON OXIDE	1309-37-1
ACRYLIC POLYOL	TRADE SECRET
AZO PIGMENT	2786-76-7
RED PIGMENT	84632-65-5
COLOR PIGMENT	15793-73-4
QUINACRIDONE PIGMENT	1047-16-1
COLOR PIGMENT	1328-53-6
IRON OXIDE	1332-37-2

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	13463-67-7
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	14808-60-7
CARBON BLACK	1333-86-4
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
BENZENE	71-43-2

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
METHYL ALCOHOL	67-56-1
BENZENE	71-43-2

International Regulations: As follows -

*** Canadian DSL:**

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H350	May cause cancer.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

product data carboline®

Carbothane® 134 HG

Selection & Specification Data

Generic Type
Aliphatic Acrylic Polyurethane

Description
Thin film, high gloss finish with exceptional weathering performance characteristics. Used extensively in virtually all industrial markets, 134 HG provides a smooth, durable finish that has superior resistance to corrosion, abrasion and chemical exposure.

Features
- High solids, low VOC content
- Excellent weatherability
- Exceeds SSPC Paint 36 specification for a Level 3 urethane
- Available in all Carboline colors including metallic-pigmented colors
- Excellent flow characteristics allow for application by spray or roller
- Superior impact and abrasion resistance
- Indefinite recoatability
- VOC compliant to current AIM regulations
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

Color
Refer to Carboline Color Guide. Certain colors, particularly in non-leaded safety oranges, reds and yellows may require multiple coats for adequate hiding. Check color suitability before use.

Finish
Gloss

Primer
Refer to Substrates & Surface Preparation.

Topcoat
Carbothane® 134 Clear Coat when required

Dry Film Thickness
2.0 - 3.0 mils (51 - 76 microns) per coat

Solids Content
By Volume 70% +/- 2%

Theoretical Coverage Rate
1123 ft^2 at 1.0 mils (27.6 m^2/l at 25 microns)
561 ft^2 at 2.0 mils (13.8 m^2/l at 50 microns)
374 ft^2 at 3.0 mils (9.2 m^2/l at 75 microns)

Allow for loss in mixing and application.

VOC Values
Thinner 214 25 oz/gal 2.9 lbs./gal (348 g/l)
Thinner 215 25 oz/gal 3.0 lbs./gal (362 g/l)
Thinner 25 25 oz/gal 3.06 lbs./gal (366 g/l)
As Supplied 2.2 lbs./gal (264 g/l)

These are nominal values and may vary slightly with color.

Dry Temp. Resistance
Continuous: 200 °F (93 °C)
Non-Continuous: 250 °F (121 °C)

Discoloration and loss of gloss is observed above 200°F (93°C).

Limitations
*The alignment of aluminum flakes in aluminum-filled finishes is very dependent on application conditions and techniques. Care must be taken to keep conditions as constant as possible to reduce variations in final appearance. It is also advisable to work from a single batch of material since variations can occur from batch to batch. For more information consult Carboline Technical Service Department.

Substrates & Surface Preparation

General
Surfaces must be clean and dry. Employ adequate methods to remove dirt, dust, oil and all other contaminants that could interfere with adhesion of the coating. For all surfaces prime with specific Carboline primer as recommended by your Carboline sales representative. Refer to the specific primer's Product Data Sheet for detailed requirements.

Galvanized Steel
Prime with specific Carboline primer as recommended by your Carboline Sales Representative. Refer to the specific primer's Product Data Sheet for substrate preparation requirements.

Previously Painted Surfaces
Lightly sand to roughen and degloss the surface. Existing paint must attain a minimum 3A rating in accordance with ASTM D3359 "XScribe" adhesion test.

Performance Data

Test Method	System	Results
ASTM B117 Salt Fog	Blasted Steel 1 ct Org Zinc 1 ct. Epoxy 1 ct 134 HG	No rusting, blistering, loss of bond or any measurable creepage from the scribe after 3000 hours.
ASTM D2794 Impact Resistance	Blasted Steel 1 ct 134 HG	155 inch-pounds; no visible cracking. Gardner Impact Tester
ASTM D3359 Adhesion	Blasted Steel 1 ct. Epoxy 1 ct 134 HG	5A
ASTM D3363 Hardness	Blasted Steel 1 ct Epoxy 1 ct 134 HG	H
ASTM D4060 Abrasion	Blasted Steel 1 ct 134 HG	70 mg. loss after 1000 cycles, CS17 wheel, 1000 gm. load
ASTM D4541 Adhesion	Blasted Steel 1 ct. Epoxy 1 ct. 134 HG	2562 psi Pneumatic
ASTM D870 Immersion Resistance	Blasted Steel 1 ct. Org. Zinc 1 ct Epoxy 1 ct 134 HG	No rusting in the scribe; no blistering, softening or discoloration either 30 days of soft water imm
ASTM G26 Weatherometer	Blasted Steel 1 ct. Epoxy 1 ct. 134 HG	No blistering, rusting or cracking; gloss retention of 85%; color change of 1 McAdam unit after 2000
ASTM G53 ASTM D4587 Accelerated Weathering	Blasted Steel 1 ct. Org. Zinc 1 ct. Epoxy 1 ct. 134 HG	No rusting, blistering or loss of adhesion; less than 5% gloss loss after 3000 hours

Test reports and additional data available upon written request.

Mixing & Thinning

Mixing
Power mix Part A separately, then combine with Part B and power mix. DO NOT MIX PARTIAL KITS.

Carbothane® 134 HG

Mixing & Thinning

Thinning Spray: Up to 25 oz/gal (20%) w/ Thinner 214 or 25
Brush: Up to 25 oz/gal (20%) w/ Thinner 215
Roller: Up to 25 oz/gal (20%) w/ Thinner 215
Use of thinners other than those supplied or recommended by Carboline may adversely affect product performance and void product warranty, whether expressed or implied. Carboline Thinner 236E may also be used to minimize HAP and VOC emissions.

Ratio 4:1 Ratio (A to B)

Pot Life 4 Hours at 75°F (24°C) and less at higher temps. Pot life ends when coating becomes too viscous to use. MOISTURE CONTAMINATION WILL SHORTEN POT LIFE AND CAUSE GELLATION.

Application Equipment Guidelines

Listed below are general equipment guidelines for the application of this product. Job site conditions may require modifications to these guidelines to achieve the desired results.

Spray Application (General) This is a high solids coating and may require adjustments in spray techniques. Wet film thickness is easily and quickly achieved. Spray equipment is available from manufacturers such as Binks, DeVilbiss and Graco.

Conventional Spray Pressure pot equipped with dual regulators, 3/8" I.D. minimum material hose, .070" I.D. fluid tip and appropriate air cap.

Airless Spray *Pump Ratio: 30:1 (min.)
GPM Output: 3.0 (min.)
Material Hose: 3/8" I.D. (min.)
Tip Size: .015-.017"
Output PSI: 2100-2400
Filter Size: 60 mesh
*Teflon packings are recommended and available from the pump manufacturer.

Brush & Roller (General) Multiple coats may be required to obtain desired appearance, recommended dry film thickness and adequate hiding. Avoid excessive re-brushing or rerolling. For best results, tie-in within 10 minutes at 75°F (24°C).

Brush Recommended for touch-up only. Use a medium, natural bristle brush.

Roller Use a short-nap mohair roller cover with phenolic core.

Application Conditions

Condition	Material	Surface	Ambient	Humidity
Minimum	50 °F (10 °C)	35 °F (2 °C)	35 °F (2 °C)	10%
Maximum	100 °F (38 °C)	120 °F (49 °C)	95 °F (35 °C)	80%

Industry standards are for substrate temperatures to be above 5°F (3°C) the dew point.
Caution: This product is moisture sensitive in the liquid stage and until fully cured. Protect from high humidity, dew and moisture contact until fully cured. Application and/or curing in humidities above maximum, or exposure to moisture from rain or dew may result in a loss of gloss and/or microbubbling of the product.

Curing Schedule

Surface Temp.*	Dry to Handle	Dry to Recoat & Topcoat w/ other finishes	Final Cure General
35 °F (2 °C)	36 Hours	36 Hours	14 Days
50 °F (10 °C)	16 Hours	16 Hours	10 Days
75 °F (24 °C)	8 Hours	8 Hours	7 Days
90 °F (32 °C)	4 Hours	4 Hours	5 Days

These times are based on a 2.0 mil (50 micron) dry film thickness. Higher film thickness, insufficient ventilation or cooler temperatures will require longer cure times and could result in solvent entrapment and premature failure.
***Maximum recoat times are indefinite.** Surface must be clean and dry. As part of good painting practice it is recommended to test for adhesion by wiping the surface with Thinner 214 or 215. If the film shows a slight "tack" the surface is suitable for recoating without extensive surface preparation such as abrading.
Carboline Additive 101 can be used to accelerate the film forming process in this product for conditions outside of the parameters of this data sheet. Carboline Additive 101 is added at a rate of 1.0-2.0 oz per mixed gallon or a maximum of 6 oz per mixed five gallons. At this addition rate, Additive 101 will accelerate the cure rate of the urethane product between 25-40% depending on the substrate temperature range and reduce the pot life of the product by approximately 40-50% of that stated on the product data sheet. With the use of Additive 101, this product will continue to cure at temperatures as low as 20°F (-7°C).

Cleanup & Safety

Cleanup Use Thinner 2 or Acetone. In case of spillage, dispose of in accordance with local applicable regulations.

Safety Read and follow all caution statements on this product data sheet and on the MSDS for this product and use personal protective equipment as directed.

Ventilation When used in enclosed areas, thorough air circulation must be used during and after application until the coating is cured. The ventilation system should be capable of preventing the solvent vapor concentration from reaching the lower explosion limit for the solvents used. User should test and monitor exposure levels to insure all personnel are below guidelines. If not able to monitor levels, use MSHA / NIOSH approved respirator.

Packaging, Handling & Storage

Shelf Life Part A: Min. 36 months at 75°F (24°C)
Part B: Min. 24 months at 75°F (24°C)
*Shelf Life: when kept at recommended storage conditions and in original unopened containers.

Shipping Weight (Approximate) 1 Gallon Kit - 13 lbs (5kg)
5 Gallon Kit - 57 lbs (26 kg)

Storage Temperature & Humidity 40° -110°F (4°-43°C)
0-80% Relative Humidity

Flash Point (Setaflash) Carbothane 134 HG Part A: 50°F (10°C)
Urethane Converter 811 Part B: 127°F (53°C)

Storage Store Indoors.
This product is solvent based and not affected by excursions below these published storage temperatures, down to 10°F, for a duration of no more than 14 days. Always inspect the product prior to use to make sure it is smooth and homogeneous when properly mixed.

carboline®
Coatings - Linings - Fireproofing

June 2015

0859

carboline®
Coatings - Linings - Fireproofing

Safety Data Sheet prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0486A1NL

Product Name: CARBOZINC 859 PART A

Revision Date: 06/15/2016

Supercedes Date: 06/17/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Component of multicomponent industrial coatings - Industrial use.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:

Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Schlereth, Ken - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:

CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 3
Eye Irritation, category 2
Flammable Liquid, category 2
Reproductive Toxicity, category 1A
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE
Skin Irritation, category 2
Skin Sensitizer, category 1

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

N-BUTANOL, METHYL ETHYL KETONE, TOLUENE, CARBON BLACK, EPOXY RESIN

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 2	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 1A	H360-1A	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 3	H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P235	Keep cool.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P302+352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P332+313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P333+313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

No Information

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
108-88-3	TOLUENE	10-25
25036-25-3	EPOXY RESIN	10-25
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	10-25
25068-38-6	EPOXY RESIN	2.5-10
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2.5-10
9003-53-6	POLYSTYRENE	1.0-2.5
68002-19-7	MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	1.0-2.5
68515-43-5	1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	1.0-2.5
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	1.0-2.5
71-36-3	N-BUTANOL	1.0-2.5
108-65-6	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	1.0-2.5
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	0.1-1.0
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	0.1-1.0

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
108-88-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-315-319-336-361-373	0
25036-25-3	GHS07	H315-317-319	0
13463-67-7			0
25068-38-6	GHS07-GHS09	H315-317-319-335-411	0
78-93-3	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-336	0
9003-53-6	GHS08	H360	0
68002-19-7		H413	0
68515-43-5			0
108-38-3	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
71-36-3	GHS02-GHS05-GHS07	H226-302-315-318-335-336	0
108-65-6	GHS02	H226	0
1333-86-4	GHS07-GHS08	H319-335-351-372	0
100-41-4	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.
AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.
When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour

in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
TOLUENE	10-25	20 PPM	N/E	375 MGM3	N/E	
EPOXY RESIN	10-25	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	10-25	10 MGM3	N/E	10 MGM3	N/E	
EPOXY RESIN	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2.5-10	200 PPM	300 PPM	590 MGM3	N/E	
POLYSTYRENE	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
META-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E	
N-BUTANOL	1.0-2.5	20 PPM	50 ppm	300.0 MG/M3	150 MGM3	
1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	1.0-2.5	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
CARBON BLACK	0.1-1.0	3.0 MG/M3	N/E	3.5 MG/M3	N/E	
ETHYL BENZENE	0.1-1.0	20 PPM	N/E	435 MGM3	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Viscous Liquid, Various Colors
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	173 F (78 C) - 500 F (260 C)

Flash Point, (°C)	9
Evaporation rate	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	0.9 - 11.2
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	N/D
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	326
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	1.30

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50: N/D

Inhalation LC50: N/D

Irritation: Unknown

Corrosivity: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Repeated dose toxicity: Unknown

Carcinogenicity: Unknown

Mutagenicity: Unknown

Toxicity for reproduction: Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
108-88-3	TOLUENE	5000 mg/kg rat oral	12267 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	8000 ppm/4 hrs, rat, inhalation
25036-25-3	EPOXY RESIN	>2000 mg/kg, oral, rat	>2000 mg/kg, dermal, rat	Not Available
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	25000 mg/kg, oral (rat)	Not Available	Not Available
25068-38-6	EPOXY RESIN	11400 mg/kg, rat, oral	23000 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	>20 mL/kg skin, sensitizer
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2194 mg/kg rat, oral	Not Available	34.5 mg/L/ 4 hour rat, inhalation
9003-53-6	POLYSTYRENE	Not Available		Not Available
68002-19-7	MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	5000 mg/kg, oral, rat		Not Available
68515-43-5	1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	>5000 MG/KG, ORAL, RAT	Not Available	Not Available
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
71-36-3	N-BUTANOL	790 mg/kg rat, oral	3400 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	8000 ppm / 4hrs rat, inhalation
108-65-6	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	8532 mg/kg, oral (rat)	>5000 mg/kg	101 ppm/4 hr, rat, inh
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	8000 mg/kg oral, rat	Not Available	Not Available
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	3500 mg/kg rat, oral	>5000 mg/l, dermal rabbit	17.2 mg/L Inh, Rat, 4Hr

Additional Information:
Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia):	Unknown
IC50 72hr (Algae):	Unknown
LC50 96hr (fish):	Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
108-88-3	TOLUENE	6 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	12.5 mg/L (Algae)	5.8 mg/L (Fish)
25036-25-3	EPOXY RESIN	No information	No information	No information
13463-67-7	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	No information	No information	No information
25068-38-6	EPOXY RESIN	2.1 mg/l (daphnia)	11 mg/l (algae)	1.3 mg/l (fish)
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	308 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	No information	2993 mg/l (Pimephales promelas)
9003-53-6	POLYSTYRENE	No information	No information	No information
68002-19-7	MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	No information	No information	No information
68515-43-5	1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	No information	No information	No information
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information
71-36-3	N-BUTANOL	1328 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	225 mg/l (Algae)	1376 mg/l (Fathead minnow)
108-65-6	1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL ACETATE	408 mg/l (Daphnia Magna)	>1000 mg/l (Green Algae)	161 mg/l (Fathead Minnow)
1333-86-4	CARBON BLACK	No information	No information	No information
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	1.8 mg/l (Daphnia Magna)	4.6 mg/l (Green Algae)	4.2 mg/l (Rainbow Trout)

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	UN number	UN 1263
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Paint
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	Packing group	II
14.5	Environmental hazards	Marine Pollutant: Yes (Epoxy Resin)
14.6	Special precautions for user	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
META-XYLENE	108-38-3
N-BUTANOL	71-36-3
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
MODIFIED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN	68002-19-7

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ANHYDROUS ALUMINUM SILICATE	66402-68-4
NEPHELINE SYENITE	37244-96-5
BLACK IRON OXIDE	1317-61-9

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ANHYDROUS ALUMINUM SILICATE	66402-68-4
NEPHELINE SYENITE	37244-96-5
BLACK IRON OXIDE	1317-61-9
IRON OXIDE	1332-37-2
YELLOW IRON OXIDE	51274-00-1

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	13463-67-7
CARBON BLACK	1333-86-4
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
FORMALDEHYDE	50-00-0
STYRENE	100-42-5
MICROCRYSTALLINE SILICA	14808-60-7
BENZENE	71-43-2

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
BENZENE	71-43-2

International Regulations: As follows -

*** Canadian DSL:**

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0486C1NL

Product Name: CARBOZINC 859 PART B

Revision Date: 08/13/2015

Supercedes Date: 06/17/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Component of multicomponent industrial coatings - Industrial use.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:
Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Schlereth, Ken - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Flammable Liquid, category 2
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE
Skin Corrosion, category 1
Skin Sensitizer, category 1

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

ISOPROPANOL, TOLUENE, DIAMINOCYCLOHEXANE, POLYOXYPROPYLENEDIAMINE

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 2	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Corrosion, category 1	H314-1	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2	H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P235	Keep cool.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P301+310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P302+352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303+361+353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P333+313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

Not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%

108-88-3	TOLUENE	25-50
67-63-0	ISOPROPANOL	10-25
68515-43-5	1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	2.5-10
90-72-2	TRIS-2,4,6- (DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL)PHENOL	2.5-10
100-51-6	BENZYL ALCOHOL	2.5-10
9046-10-0	POLYOXYPROPYLENEDIAMINE	2.5-10
694-83-7	DIAMINOCYCLOHEXANE	2.5-10
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	1.0-2.5
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	0.1-1.0

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
108-88-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-315-319-336-361-373	0
67-63-0	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-336	0
68515-43-5			0
90-72-2	GHS07	H315-319-302	0
100-51-6	GHS07	H302-312-319-332	0
9046-10-0	GHS05-GHS07	H302-312-314-412	0
694-83-7	GHS05-GHS07	H314-317	0
108-38-3	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-315-332	0
100-41-4	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.
AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use NIOSH approved respiratory protection. Use water spray to cool unopened containers.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
TOLUENE	25-50	20 PPM	N/E	375 MGM3	N/E	
ISOPROPANOL	10-25	200 PPM	400 PPM	980 MGM3	N/E	
1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
TRIS-2,4,6- (DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL) PHENOL	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
BENZYL ALCOHOL	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
POLYOXYPROPYLENEDIAMINE	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	

DIAMINOCYCLOHEXANE	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E
META-XYLENE	1.0-2.5	100 PPM	150 PPM	435 MG/M3	N/E
ETHYL BENZENE	0.1-1.0	20 PPM	N/E	435 MGM3	N/E

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Thin, Brown Liquid
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	176 F (80 C) - 284 F (140 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	3
Evaporation rate	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	1.0 - 12.0
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	N/D
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined

Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	326
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	0.88

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50:	N/D
Inhalation LC50:	N/D
Irritation:	Unknown
Corrosivity:	Unknown
Sensitization:	Unknown
Repeated dose toxicity:	Unknown
Carcinogenicity:	Unknown
Mutagenicity:	Unknown
Toxicity for reproduction:	Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
108-88-3	TOLUENE	5000 mg/kg rat oral	12267 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	8000 ppm/4 hrs, rat, inhalation

67-63-0	ISOPROPANOL	4720 mg/kg rat, oral		22500 ppm/8hrs rat, inhalation
68515-43-5	1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	>5000 MG/KG, ORAL, RAT		Not Available
90-72-2	TRIS-2,4,6- (DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL) PHENOL	2169 mg/kg oral		Not Available
100-51-6	BENZYL ALCOHOL	1230 mg/kg rat, oral	2000 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	1000 ppm / 8 hrs rat, inhalation
9046-10-0	POLYOXYPROPYLENEDIAMINE	480 mg/kg, oral, rat	1550 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	Not Available
694-83-7	DIAMINOCYCLOHEXANE	4556 mg/kg, rat, oral		Not Available
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	Not Available		Not Available
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	3500 mg/kg rat, oral	>5000 mg/l, dermal rabbit	17.2 mg/L Inh, Rat, 4Hr

Additional Information:

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia): Unknown

IC50 72hr (Algae): Unknown

LC50 96hr (fish): Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
108-88-3	TOLUENE	6 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	12.5 mg/L (Algae)	5.8 mg/L (Fish)
67-63-0	ISOPROPANOL	No information	No information	No information
68515-43-5	1,2-BENZENEDICARBOXIOLIC ACID, DI-C9-11-BRANCHED AND LINEAR ALKYL ESTERS	No information	No information	No information
90-72-2	TRIS-2,4,6- (DIMETHYLAMINOMETHYL) PHENOL	No information	No information	No information
100-51-6	BENZYL ALCOHOL	No information	No information	No information
9046-10-0	POLYOXYPROPYLENEDIAMINE	No information	No information	No information
694-83-7	DIAMINOCYCLOHEXANE	No information	No information	No information
108-38-3	META-XYLENE	No information	No information	No information

100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	**UN number**	UN 1263
14.2	**UN proper shipping name**	Paint
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	**Transport hazard class(es)**	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	**Packing group**	II
14.5	**Environmental hazards**	Unknown
14.6	**Special precautions for user**	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code**	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
ISOPROPANOL	67-63-0
META-XYLENE	108-38-3
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.	

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
No NJ Right-To-Know components exist in this product.	

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
CYCLOALIPHATIC AMINE	TRADE SECRET

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
BENZENE	71-43-2

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3
BENZENE	71-43-2

International Regulations: As follows -

* Canadian DSL:

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

product data carboline®

Carbozinc® 859

Selection & Specification Data

Generic Type Organic Zinc-Rich Epoxy

Description Low VOC organic zinc epoxy steel primer with extremely fast cure-to-topcoat characteristics for in-shop applications and quick turnaround requirements in the field. Carbozinc 859 has less than 3.0 lbs/gallon VOC (thinned) and is used extensively in virtually all industrial markets.

Features

- Meets Class B slip co-efficient and creep testing criteria for use on faying surfaces
- Rapid cure. Dry to recoat in 30 minutes at 75°F (24°C) and 50% relative humidity.
- Complies with SSPC Paint 20 (Type II)
- Low temperature cure down to 35°F (2°C)
- Excellent adhesion
- Protects against undercutting corrosion
- Field proven primer that applies well by spray methods
- Excellent touch-up primer by brush or roll for small areas.
- VOC compliant to current AIM regulations

Color Green (0300); Gray (0700)

Finish Flat

Primer Self Priming

Topcoat Acrylics, epoxies, polyurethanes and others as recommended by your Carboline sales representative.

Under certain conditions, a mist coat is required to minimize topcoat bubbling.

Dry Film Thickness 3.0 - 5.0 mils (76 - 127 microns) per coat

Dry film thickness in excess of 10.0 mils (250 microns) per coat is not recommended.

Solids Content By Volume 66% +/- 2%

Tested in accordance with ASTM D2697.

Zinc Content in Dry Film By Weight 81%

Theoretical Coverage Rate

1059 ft^2 at 1.0 mils (26.0 m^2/l at 25 microns)
353 ft^2 at 3.0 mils (8.7 m^2/l at 75 microns)
212 ft^2 at 5.0 mils (5.2 m^2/l at 125 microns)

Allow for loss in mixing and application.

VOC Values

Thinner 2 13 oz/gal: 3.12 lbs./gal (374 g/l)
Thinner 236 E 13 oz/gal: 2.72 lbs/gal (326 g/l)
Thinner 33 13 oz/gal: 3.15 lbs./gal (378 g/l)
As Supplied 2.72 lbs./gal (326 g/l)

These are nominal values.
*Use Thinner 76 for projects requiring non-photochemically reactive solvents.

Dry Temp. Resistance

Continuous: 400 °F (204 °C)
Non-Continuous: 425 °F (218 °C)

Substrates & Surface Preparation

General Surfaces must be clean and dry. Employ adequate methods to remove dirt, dust, oil and all other contaminants that could interfere with adhesion of the coating.

Steel SSPC-SP6 with a 1.0-3.0 mil (25-75 micron) surface profile.
SSPC-SP2 or SP3 with a roughened surface for touch-up.

Performance Data

Test Method	System	Results
ASTM D2794 Impact	A. 859 B. 859/ Polyurethane Gardner Impact Tester, Direct (Intrusion), inch-pounds, over 1/8" steel	A. 160 B. 100 min.
ASTM D4541 Adhesion	A. Carbozinc 859 B. 859 / Polyurethane C. 859 / Epoxy/ Polyurethane	A. 841 psi Pneumatic B. 1,100 min. psi Pneumatic C. 602 psi Elcometer
ASTM D522 Flexibility	A. 859 B. 859/ Polyurethane	A. >6% B. >5%
ASTM D970 Immersion	A. Carbozinc 859/ Epoxy/Polyurethane Salt Water (5% sodium chloride) at 75°F, 30 days B. 859 / Epoxy/Polyurethane; Fresh Water @75°F for 30 days	A & B had no rusting in the scribe; and no blistering, softening or discoloration with either environment
Slip Co-efficient	Carbozinc 859 A-490 bolt spec; 6 mils dry film maximum 10% max thinning	Meets requirements for class B rating

Test reports and additional data available upon written request.

Mixing & Thinning

Mixing Power mix Part A completely. Then slowly sift in the zinc filler under agitation. Power mix Part B separately and add slowly to the mixture. Pour mixture through a 30 mesh screen. DO NOT MIX PARTIAL KITS.
Tip: Sifting zinc through a window screen will aid in mixing process by breaking up or catching dry zinc lumps.

Thinning Normally not required but may be thinned up to 13 oz/gal (10%) with Thinner 2, Thinner 76 or Thinner 236E. In hot or windy conditions, may be thinned up to 13 oz/gal with Thinner 33. Use of thinners other than those supplied by Carboline may adversely affect product performance and void product warranty, whether expressed or implied. Use of Carboline Thinner 236E to thin this product will minimize HAP and VOC emissions. Consult Carboline Technical Service for guidance

April 2016

0486

Carbozinc® 859

Mixing & Thinning

Ratio

.80 Gal. Kit
Part A: .35 gallons
Part B: .20 gallons
Zinc Filler: 14.6 lbs
4.00 Gal. Kit
Part A: 1.77 gallons
Part B: 1 gallon
Zinc Filler: 73 lbs.

Pot Life

4 Hours at 75°F (24°C) and less at higher temperatures. Pot life ends when coating loses body and begins to sag.

Application Equipment Guidelines

Listed below are general equipment guidelines for the application of this product. Job site conditions may require modifications to these guidelines to achieve the desired results.

Spray Application (General)

The following spray equipment has been found suitable and is available from manufacturers such as Binks, DeVilbiss and Graco. Keep material under mild agitation during application.

Conventional Spray

Agitated pressure pot equipped with dual regulators, 3/8" I.D. minimum material hose, .070" I.D. fluid tip and appropriate air cap.

Airless Spray

Pump Ratio: 30:1 (min.) with pail agitator*
GPM Output: 3.0 (min.)
Material Hose: 3/8" I.D. (min.)
Tip Size: .017-.023"
Output PSI: 2000-2200
Filter Size: 60 mesh
*Teflon packings are recommended and available from the pump manufacturer

Brush & Roller (General)

For small areas and touch-up only. Preferred method for large areas is spray application.

Application Conditions

Condition	Material	Surface	Ambient	Humidity
Minimum	40 °F (4 °C)	35 °F (2 °C)	35 °F (2 °C)	0%
Maximum	90 °F (32 °C)	120 °F (49 °C)	110 °F (43 °C)	95%

Industry standards are for the substrate temperatures to be 5°F (3°C) above the dew point. This product simply requires the substrate temperature to be above the dew point. Condensation due to substrate temperatures below the dew point can cause flash rusting on prepared steel and interfere with proper adhesion to the substrate. Special application techniques may be required above or below normal application conditions which are as follows: material 60°F-85°F (16°C-29°C), surface & ambient 60°F-90°F (16°C-32°C) and humidity 0% - 90%.

Curing Schedule

Surface Temp.*	Dry to Handle	Dry to Recoat & Topcoat w/ other finishes
35 °F (2 °C)	8 Hours	6 Hours
50 °F (10 °C)	5 Hours	2 Hours
75 °F (24 °C)	2 Hours	30.0 Minutes
100 °F (38 °C)	1 Hours	30.0 Minutes

These times are based on a 3.0 mil (75 micron) dry film thickness. Higher film thickness, insufficient ventilation or cooler temperatures will require longer cure times and could result in solvent entrapment and premature failure.
Maximum recoat time is unlimited. Must have a clean, dry surface free of chalk, zinc salts, etc. per typical good painting practices. Consult Carboline Technical Service for specific information.

Cleanup & Safety

Cleanup

Use Thinner 2 or Acetone. In case of spillage, absorb and dispose of in accordance with local applicable regulations.

Safety

Read and follow all caution statements on this product data sheet and on the MSDS for this product. Employ normal workmanlike safety precautions. Hypersensitive persons should wear protective clothing, gloves and use protective cream on face, hands and all exposed areas.

Ventilation

When used in enclosed areas, thorough air circulation must be used during and after application until the coating is cured. The ventilation system should be capable of preventing the solvent vapor concentration from reaching the lower explosion limit for the solvents used. In addition to ensuring proper ventilation, appropriate respirators must be used by all application personnel.
This product contains flammable solvents. Keep away from sparks and open flames. All electrical equipment and installations should be made and grounded in accordance with the National Electric Code. In areas where explosion hazards exist, workmen should be required to use non-ferrous tools and wear conductive and non-sparking shoes.

Packaging, Handling & Storage

Shelf Life

Part A: 36 months at 75°F (24°C)
Part B: 24 months at 75°F (24°C)
Part C: 24 months at 75°F (24°C)

*Shelf Life: (actual stated shelf life) when kept at recommended storage conditions and in original unopened containers.

Shipping Weight (Approximate)

.80 Gallon Kit - 22 lbs (10 kg)
4.00 Gallon Kit - 105 lbs (48 kg)

Storage Temperature & Humidity

40° – 110°F (4° - 43°C).
0-95% Relative Humidity

Flash Point (Setaflash)

Part A: 49°F (9°C)
Part B: 38°F (3°C)
Zinc Filler: NA

Storage

Store Indoors.

This product is solvent based and not affected by excursions below these published storage temperatures, down to 10°F, for a duration of no more than 14 days. Always inspect the product prior to use to make sure it is smooth and homogeneous when properly mixed.

carboline®
Coatings - Linings - Fireproofing

April 2016

0486

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B67W235
19 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
May 28, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B67W235

PRODUCT NAME
DURA-PLATE® 235 Multi-Purpose Epoxy (Part A), White

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
1	100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
8	1330-20-7	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
3	71-36-3	**1-Butanol**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	5.5 mm
		OSHA PEL	50 ppm (Skin) CEILING	
5	110-43-0	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	3.855 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
23	67924-34-9	**Epoxy Polymer**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
3	Proprietary	**Phenol blocked TDI Polymer**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
11	14807-96-6	**Talc**		
		ACGIH TLV	2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
		OSHA PEL	2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
8	12001-26-2	**Mica**		
		ACGIH TLV	3 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
		OSHA PEL	3 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
28	13463-67-7	**Titanium Dioxide**		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	2*
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

May cause allergic skin reaction in susceptible persons or skin sensitization.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
If irritation persists or occurs later, get medical attention.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
94 °F PMCC	1.0	11.2	RED LABEL -- Flammable, Flash below 100 °F (38 °C)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class IC

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.
During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.
Wash hands after using.
This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.
When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Use of barrier cream on exposed skin is recommended.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.
Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	12.50 lb/gal	1497 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.50	
BOILING POINT	243 - 308 °F	117 - 153 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	30%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

2.11 lb/gal	253 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
2.11 lb/gal	253 g/l	Emitted VOC

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC - As Applied)

<2.26 lb/gal	<272 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.
Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.
IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
71-36-3	**1-Butanol**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	8000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		790 mg/kg
110-43-0	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		1670 mg/kg
67924-34-9	**Epoxy Polymer**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
Proprietary	**Phenol blocked TDI Polymer**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
14807-96-6	**Talc**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
12001-26-2	**Mica**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
13463-67-7	**Titanium Dioxide**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Classed as LTD. QTY. (PAINT OR RELATED).
Larger Containers are Regulated as:
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Xylenes (mixed isomers) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

RQ, UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (XYLENES (MIXED ISOMERS)), (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#128)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (34 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (34 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	1	
1330-20-7	Xylene	8	
71-36-3	1-Butanol	3	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B67V235
10 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Aug 30, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B67V235
PRODUCT NAME
DURA-PLATE® 235 Multi-Purpose Epoxy (Part B), Hardener
MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
4	**100-41-4**	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
25	**1330-20-7**	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
5	**71-36-3**	**1-Butanol**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	5.5 mm
		OSHA PEL	50 ppm (Skin) CEILING	
5	**90-72-2**	**Tri(dimethylaminomethyl)phenol**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
1	**107-15-3**	**Ethylenediamine**		
		ACGIH TLV	10 ppm (Skin)	10.7 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
59	**68413-28-5**	**Polyamine**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	3*
Flammability	2
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE
EYES: Causes burns.
SKIN: Causes burns.
INHALATION: Causes burns of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:
- the liver

- the urinary system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

May cause allergic skin reaction in susceptible persons or skin sensitization.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention **IMMEDIATELY**.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
If irritation persists or occurs later, get medical attention.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
118 °F PMCC	1.0	16.6	Combustible, Flash above 99 and below 200 °F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class II

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE. Keep away from heat and open flame.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.
Do not get in eyes, or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or spray mist.
Wash hands after using.
This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.
When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES
To prevent skin contact, wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.
EYE PROTECTION
To prevent eye contact, wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Use barrier cream on exposed skin.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS
This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.
Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	7.83 lb/gal	938 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.94	
BOILING POINT	243 - 292 °F	117 - 144 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	39%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

2.82 lb/gal	337 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
2.82 lb/gal	337 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID
None known.
INCOMPATIBILITY
None known.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS
By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION
Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.
Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.
TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
71-36-3	**1-Butanol**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	8000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		790 mg/kg
90-72-2	**Tri(dimethylaminomethyl)phenol**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		1653 mg/kg
107-15-3	**Ethylenediamine**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
68413-28-5	**Polyamine**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for U.S. Ground.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Ethylbenzene 1000 lb RQ
Xylenes (mixed isomers) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

RQ, UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (XYLENES (MIXED ISOMERS)), (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for Canadian Ground.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (48 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (48 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	4	
1330-20-7	Xylene	25	
71-36-3	1-Butanol	5	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

Protective & Marine Coatings

DURA-PLATE® 235
MULTI-PURPOSE EPOXY

PART A	B67-235	SERIES COLORS
PART B	B67V235	HARDENER

Revised: September 23, 2013

PRODUCT INFORMATION

4.67

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Dura-Plate 235 Multi-Purpose Epoxy is a modified epoxy phenalkamine, formulated specifically for immersion and atmospheric service in marine and industrial environments. Dura-Plate 235 provides exceptional performance in corrosive environment, and can be applied at temperatures as low as 0°F (-18°C).

- Self-priming
- Low temperature application, 0°F (-18°C)
- Surface tolerant - damp surfaces
- Provides salt water and fresh water immersion resistance
- Approved as a primer per MIL-PRF-23236, Type V, Class 7, Grade C
- Outstanding application properties

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Finish:	Semi-Gloss
Color:	Wide range of colors available
Volume Solids:	68% ± 2%, mixed
Weight Solids:	79% ± 2%, mixed
VOC (EPA Method 24):	Unreduced: <280 g/L; 2.33 lb/gal Reduced 10%: <327 g/L; 2.72 lb/gal
Mix Ratio:	4:1 by volume

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**6.0** (150)	**12.0** (300)
Dry mils (microns)	**4.0*** (100)	**8.0*** (200)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**136** (3.3)	**272** (6.6)
Theoretical coverage **sq ft/gal** (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1088** (26.6)	

*See Performance Tips section

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 6.0 mils wet (150 microns):

	@ 0°F/-18°C	@ 40°F/4.5°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 120°F/49°C
To touch:	18 hours	3.5 hours	2 hours	20 minutes
To handle:	36 hours	12 hours	3.5 hours	40 minutes
To recoat:				
minimum:	36 hours	12 hours	3.5 hours	40 minutes
maximum:	6 months	6 months	6 months	6 months
Cure to service:	30 days	14 days	7 days	3 days

If maximum recoat time is exceeded, abrade surface before recoating.

Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

Pot Life:	16 hours	8 hours	4 hours	1 hour
Sweat-in-time:	1 hour	30 minutes	15 minutes	5 minutes

Shelf Life:	Part A: 36 months, unopened Part B: 24 months, unopened Store indoors at 40°F (4.5°C) to 100°F (38°C).
Flash Point:	116°F (47°C) PMCC, mixed
Reducer/Clean Up:	Reducer R7K104

RECOMMENDED USES

For use over prepared steel and masonry surfaces.
- Salt water and fresh water immersion resistance
- Ballast tanks, offshore and marine structures
- Bilges and wet void areas
- Above- and below- water hull areas
- Decks and superstructures
- Water and waste water tanks
- Acceptable for use with cathodic protection systems.
- Dura-Plate 235 Black meets or exceeds the performance criteria of C-200; SSPC Paint 16; and Mil-P-23236B(SH) Type I or IV Class 2
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities
- Conforms to MPI # 101

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Substrate*: Steel

Surface Preparation*: SSPC-SP10/NACE 2

System Tested*:

2 cts. Dura-Plate 235 @ 5.0 mils (125 microns) dft/ct

*unless otherwise noted below

Test Name	Test Method	Results
Abrasion Resistance	ASTM D4060 CS17 wheel, 1000 cycles, 1 kg load	65 mg loss
Adhesion	ASTM D4541	850 psi
Direct Impact Resistance	ASTM D2794	10 in lb
Dry Heat Resistance	ASTM D2485	250°F (121°C)
Moisture Condensation Resistance	ASTM D4585, 100°F (38°C), 2000 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D610 for rusting; Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering
Pencil Hardness	ASTM D3363	H

IMMERSION
(Ambient temperature)
- Salt Water..... Recommended
- Fresh Water..... Recommended
- Ballast Tank Mix ..... Recommended

Epoxy coatings may darken or yellow following application and curing.

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

DURA-PLATE® 235
MULTI-PURPOSE EPOXY

PART A	B67-235	SERIES COLORS
PART B	B67V235	HARDENER

PRODUCT INFORMATION

4.67

RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

		Dry Film Thickness / ct. Mils	(Microns)
Steel, immersion or atmospheric service:			
2 cts.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
Steel, immersion service:			
1 ct.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
1-2 cts.	TarGuard Coal Tar Epoxy	8.0-16.0	(200-400)
Steel, immersion service:			
2 cts.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
2 cts.	SeaGuard Anti-Foulant (refer to respective data pages for coverage)		
Steel, atmospheric service:			
1 ct.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
1-2 cts.	Macropoxy 646	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
Steel, atmospheric service:			
1 ct.	Zinc-Clad II Plus	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1-2 cts.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
Steel, atmospheric service:			
1 ct.	Zinc-Clad IV	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1-2 cts.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
Steel, atmospheric service:			
1 ct.	Corothane I GalvaPac Zinc Primer	3.0-4.0	(75-100)
1-2 cts.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
Steel, atmospheric service:			
1 ct.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
or	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
Concrete/Masonry, immersion service:			
1 ct.	Kem Cati-Coat HS Epoxy Filler/Sealer as required to fill voids and provide a continuous substrate	10.0-20.0	(250-500)
2 cts.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
Galvanized, atmospheric service:			
1 ct.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)

Steel-Seam FT910 - as required for filling pits, and transitioning sharp edges, weld seams, etc...

The systems listed above are representative of the product's use, other systems may be appropriate.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

SURFACE PREPARATION

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed surface preparation information.

Minimum recommended surface preparation:
Iron & Steel:
- Atmospheric: SSPC-SP2 or SSPC-SP12/NACE 5 , WJ-4
- Immersion: SSPC-SP10, 2 mil (50 micron) profile or SSPC-SP-12/NACE 5, WJ-2

Concrete & Masonry:
- Atmospheric: SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, or ICRI No. 310.2, CSP 1-3
- Immersion: SSPC-SP13/NACE 6-4.3.1 or 4.3.2, or ICRI No. 310.2, CSP1-3

Galvanized, atmospheric: SSPC-SP1

Surface Preparation Standards

	Condition of Surface	ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	Swedish Std. SIS055900	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	D St 3	SP 3	-

TINTING

Tint Part A with Maxitoners only. Mill White tints at 150%. Ultradeep Base tints at 100%. Five minutes minimum mixing on a mechanical shaker is required for complete mixing of color.

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature: 0°F (-18°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (air and surface)
At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point
Material should be at least 40°F (4.5°C) for optimal performance.
Relative humidity: 85% maximum

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed application information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Packaging:
- Part A: 1 gallon (3.78L) and 4 gallons (15.1L) in a 5 gallon (18.9L) container
- Part B: 1 quart (0.94L) and 1 gallon (3.78L)

Weight: 11.3 ± 0.2 lb/gal ; 1.35 Kg/L, mixed may vary with color

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Protective & Marine Coatings

DURA-PLATE® 235
MULTI-PURPOSE EPOXY

PART A	B67-235	SERIES COLORS
PART B	B67V235	HARDENER

Revised: September 23, 2013

APPLICATION BULLETIN

4.67

SURFACE PREPARATIONS

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Iron & Steel, Immersion Service:
Remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. Minimum surface preparation is Near White Metal Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP10/NACE 2 or SSPC-SP12/NACE 5. For SSPC-SP10/NACE 2, blast clean all surfaces using a sharp, angular abrasive for optimum surface profile (2 mils / 50 microns). For SSPC-SP12/NACE No. 5, all surfaces to be coated shall be cleaned in accordance with WJ-2. Pre-existing profile should be approximately 2 mils (50 microns). Light rust bloom is allowed. Remove all weld spatter and round all sharp edges by grinding. Prime any bare steel the same day as it is cleaned.

Iron & Steel, Atmospheric Service:
Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2 or SSPC-SP12/NACE 5. For surfaces prepared by SSPC-SP2, first remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6/NACE 3, blast clean all surfaces using a sharp, angular abrasive for optimum surface profile (2 mils). For surfaces prepared by SSPC-SP12/NACE No. 5, all surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with WJ-4. Pre-existing profile should be approximately 2 mils (50 microns). Prime any bare steel the same day as it is cleaned.

Galvanized Steel
Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 (recommended solvent is VM&P Naphtha). When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP7 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned.

Concrete and Masonry
For surface preparation, refer to SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, or ICRI No. 310.2, CSP 1-3. Surfaces should be thoroughly clean and dry. Concrete and mortar must be cured at least 28 days @ 75°F (24°C). Remove all loose mortar and foreign material. Surface must be free of laitance, concrete dust, dirt, form release agents, moisture curing membranes, loose cement and hardeners. Fill bug holes, air pockets and other voids with Steel-Seam FT910.

Concrete, Immersion Service:
For surface preparation, refer to SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, Section 4.3.1 or 1.3.2 or ICRI No. 310.2, CSP 1-3.

Follow the standard methods listed below when applicable:
ASTM D4258 Standard Practice for Cleaning Concrete.
ASTM D4259 Standard Practice for Abrading Concrete.
ASTM D4260 Standard Practice for Etching Concrete.
ASTM F1869 Standard Test Method for Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete.
SSPC-SP 13/Nace 6 Surface Preparation of Concrete.
ICRI No. 310.2 Concrete Surface Preparation.

Surface Preparation Standards

	Condition of Surface	ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	Swedish Std. SIS055900	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	D St 3	SP 3	-

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature: 0°F (-18°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (air and surface)
At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point

Material should be at least 40°F (4.5°C) for optimal performance.

Relative humidity: 85% maximum

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compliant with existing VOC regulations and compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

Reducer/Clean Up ..... Reducer R7K104

Airless Spray
Unit.....30:1 Pump
Pressure.....2400 - 2800 psi
Hose.....1/4" - 3/8" ID
Tip .....015" - .019"
Filter.....60 mesh
Reduction.....As needed, up to 10% by volume

Conventional Spray
Gun .....DeVilbiss MBC-510
Fluid Tip .....E
Air Nozzle.....704
Atomization Pressure.....60-65 psi
Fluid Pressure.....5-15 psi
Reduction.....As needed, up to 10% by volume

Brush
Brush.....Natural Bristle
Reduction.....Not recommended

Roller
Cover .....3/8" woven with solvent resistant core
Reduction.....Not recommended

If specific application equipment is not listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

DURA-PLATE® 235
MULTI-PURPOSE EPOXY

PART A	B67-235	SERIES COLORS
PART B	B67V235	HARDENER

APPLICATION BULLETIN

4.67

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Surface preparation must be completed as indicated.

Mix contents of each component thoroughly using low speed power agitation. Make certain no pigment remains on the bottom of the can. Then combine 4 parts by volume of Part A with 1 part by volume of Part B. Thoroughly agitate the mixture with power agitation. Allow the material to sweat-in as indicated prior to application. Re-stir before using.

If reducer solvent is used, add only after both components have been thoroughly mixed, after sweat-in.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated below:

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**6.0** (150)	**12.0** (300)
Dry mils (microns)	**4.0*** (100)	**8.0*** (200)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**136** (3.3)	**272** (6.6)
Theoretical coverage **sq ft/gal** (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1088** (26.6)	

*See Performance Tips section

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 6.0 mils wet (150 microns):

	@ 0°F/-18°C	@ 40°F/4.5°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 120°F/49°C
To touch:	18 hours	3.5 hours	2 hours	20 minutes
To handle:	36 hours	12 hours	3.5 hours	40 minutes
To recoat:				
minimum:	36 hours	12 hours	3.5 hours	40 minutes
maximum:	6 months	6 months	6 months	6 months
Cure to service:	30 days	14 days	7 days	3 days
Pot Life:	16 hours	8 hours	4 hours	1 hour
Sweat-in-time:	1 hour	30 minutes	15 minutes	5 minutes

If maximum recoat time is exceeded, abrade surface before recoating.

Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance.

CLEAN UP INSTRUCTIONS

Clean spills and spatters immediately with Reducer R7K104. Clean tools immediately after use with Reducer R7K104. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using any solvent.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

PERFORMANCE TIPS

Stripe coat crevices, welds, and sharp angles to prevent early failure in these areas.

When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle

Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness or porosity of the surface, skill and technique of the applicator, method of application, various surface irregularities, material lost during mixing, spillage, overthinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

Excessive reduction of material can affect film build, appearance, and adhesion.

Insufficient ventilation, incomplete mixing, miscatalyzation, and external heaters may cause premature yellowing.

Excessive film build, poor ventilation, and cool temperatures may cause solvent entrapment and premature coating failure.

For Immersion Service: (if required) Holiday test in accordance with ASTM D5162 for steel, or ASTM D4787 for concrete.

Do not mix previously catalyzed material with new.

Do not apply the material beyond recommended pot life.

In order to avoid blockage of spray equipment, clean equipment before use or before periods of extended downtime with Reducer R7K104.

Please contact your Sherwin-Williams Representative for recommendations for immersion service of tinted material.

When coating over aluminum and galvanizing, recommended dft is 2-4 mils (50-100 microns).

Refer to Product Information sheet for additional performance characteristics and properties.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B65W311
19 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Aug 30, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B65W311
PRODUCT NAME
Hi-Solids Polyurethane - Gloss (Part S), Extra White
MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
0.1	100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
16	110-43-0	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	3.855 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
2	108-94-1	**Cyclohexanone**		
		ACGIH TLV	25 ppm (Skin)	2 mm
		OSHA PEL	25 ppm (Skin)	
6	14808-60-7	**Crystalline Silica, respirable powder**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
33	13463-67-7	**Titanium Dioxide**		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	2*
Flammability	2
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE
EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:
- the liver
- the urinary system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE
Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

May cause allergic respiratory and/or skin reaction in susceptible persons or sensitization. This effect may be delayed several hours after exposure.

Persons sensitive to isocyanates will experience increased allergic reaction on repeated exposure.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.

INHALATION: If any breathing problems occur during use, **LEAVE THE AREA** and get fresh air. If problems remain or occur later, **IMMEDIATELY** get medical attention.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
102 °F PMCC	1.1	8.1	Combustible, Flash above 99 and below 200 °F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.

Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class II

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE. Keep away from heat and open flame.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

NO PERSON SHOULD USE THIS PRODUCT, OR BE IN THE AREA WHERE IT IS BEING USED, IF THEY HAVE CHRONIC (LONG-TERM) LUNG OR BREATHING PROBLEMS OR IF THEY EVER HAD A REACTION TO ISOCYANATES.

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Where overspray is present, a positive pressure air supplied respirator (TC19C NIOSH/MSHA approved) should be worn. If unavailable, a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2 may be effective. Follow respirator manufacturers directions for use. Wear the respirator for the whole time of spraying and until all vapors and mists are gone. **NO PERSONS SHOULD BE ALLOWED IN THE AREA WHERE THIS PRODUCT IS BEING USED UNLESS EQUIPPED WITH THE SAME RESPIRATOR PROTECTION RECOMMENDED FOR THE PAINTERS.**

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

To prevent skin contact, wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Use barrier cream on exposed skin.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	11.80 lb/gal	1414 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.42	
BOILING POINT	297 - 320 °F	147 - 160 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	33%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

2.29 lb/gal	274 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
2.29 lb/gal	274 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

Crystalline Silica (Quartz, Cristobalite) is listed by IARC and NTP. Long term exposure to high levels of silica dust, which can occur only when sanding or abrading the dry film, may cause lung damage (silicosis) and possibly cancer.

IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
110-43-0	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		1670 mg/kg
108-94-1	**Cyclohexanone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	8000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		1535 mg/kg
14808-60-7	**Crystalline Silica, respirable powder**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
13463-67-7	**Titanium Dioxide**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for U.S. Ground.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Xylenes (mixed isomers) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for Canadian Ground.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (39 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (39 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.1	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B60V30
20 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Sep 30, 2015

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B60V30
PRODUCT NAME
Hi-Solids Polyurethane Activator (Part T)
MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 Prospect Avenue N.W.
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
29	**110-43-0**	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	3.855 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
0.7	**822-06-0**	**Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (max.)**		
		ACGIH TLV	0.005 PPM	0.05 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
70	**28182-81-2**	**Hexamethylene Diisocyanate Polymer**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

HMIS Codes

Health	3*
Flammability	2
Reactivity	0

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.
EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE
EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:
- the liver
- the urinary system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE
Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
May cause allergic respiratory and/or skin reaction in susceptible persons or sensitization. This effect may be delayed several hours after exposure.
Persons sensitive to isocyanates will experience increased allergic reaction on repeated exposure.
CANCER INFORMATION
For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If any breathing problems occur during use, **LEAVE THE AREA** and get fresh air. If problems remain or occur later, **IMMEDIATELY** get medical attention.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
102 °F PMCC	1.1	7.9	Combustible, Flash above 99 and below 200 °F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
All personnel in the area should be protected as in Section 8.
Cover spill with absorbent material. Deactivate spilled material with a 10% ammonium hydroxide solution (household ammonia). After 10 minutes, collect in open containers and add more ammonia. Cover loosely. Wash spill area with soap and water.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class II

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE. Keep away from heat and open flame.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

NO PERSON SHOULD USE THIS PRODUCT, OR BE IN THE AREA WHERE IT IS BEING USED, IF THEY HAVE CHRONIC (LONG-TERM) LUNG OR BREATHING PROBLEMS OR IF THEY EVER HAD A REACTION TO ISOCYANATES.
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.
Wash hands after using.
This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Where overspray is present, a positive pressure air supplied respirator (TC19C NIOSH/MSHA approved) should be worn. If unavailable, a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2 may be effective. Follow respirator manufacturers directions for use. Wear the respirator for the whole time of spraying and until all vapors and mists are gone. **NO PERSONS SHOULD BE ALLOWED IN THE AREA WHERE THIS PRODUCT IS BEING USED UNLESS EQUIPPED WITH THE SAME RESPIRATOR PROTECTION RECOMMENDED FOR THE PAINTERS.**
When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

To prevent skin contact, wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION
Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Use barrier cream on exposed skin.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS
This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.
Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	8.44 lb/gal	1010 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.02	
BOILING POINT	297 - 308 °F	147 - 153 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	36%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

2.48 lb/gal	297 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
2.48 lb/gal	297 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID
None known.
INCOMPATIBILITY
Contamination with Water, Alcohols, Amines and other compounds which react with isocyanates, may result in dangerous pressure in, and possible bursting of, closed containers.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS
By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide , Oxides of Nitrogen, possibility of Hydrogen Cyanide
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION
Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.
Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.
TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
110-43-0	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		1670 mg/kg
822-06-0	**Hexamethylene Diisocyanate (max.)**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		738 mg/kg
28182-81-2	**Hexamethylene Diisocyanate Polymer**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD
Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for U.S. Ground.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Hexamethylene 1,6-diisocyanate 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for Canadian Ground.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (39 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (39 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element

No ingredients in this product are subject to SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) Supplier Notification.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

Protective & Marine Coatings

HI-SOLIDS POLYURETHANE

PART S	B65-300	GLOSS SERIES
PART S	B65-350	SEMI-GLOSS SERIES
PART S	B65WW305	MR, WHITE TINT BASE (GLOSS)
PART T	B60V30	HARDENER

Revised: April 27, 2016

PRODUCT INFORMATION

5.21

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

HI-SOLIDS POLYURETHANE is a two-component, low VOC, aliphatic, acrylic polyurethane resin coating. It is designed for high performance protection with outstanding exterior gloss and color retention.

- Good/excellent resistance to corrosion and weathering
- Outstanding color and gloss retention
- Chemical resistant
- Part of a system tested for nuclear irradiation and decontamination, Level II
- Resists film attack by mildew (MR White only)
- Outstanding application properties

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Finish:	High Gloss or Semi-Gloss
Color:	Wide range of colors possible
Volume Solids:	65% ± 2%, mixed, may vary by color
Weight Solids:	77% ± 2%, mixed, may vary by color
VOC (EPA Method 24):	Unreduced: <340g/L; 2.80 lb/gal mixed Reduced 15%: <370 g/L; 3.08 lb/gal May vary by color
Mix Ratio:	4:1 by volume

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**4.5** (112)	**8.0** (200)
Dry mils (microns)	**3.0** (75)	**5.0** (125)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**208** (5.1)	**347** (8.5)
Theoretical coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1040** (25.5)	

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 4.5 mils wet (112 microns):

	@ 40°F/4.5°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 120°F/49°C
To touch:	4 hours	2 hours	1 hour
To handle:	16 hours	8 hours	5 hours
To recoat:			
minimum	24 hours	18 hours	10 hours
maximum	14 days	14 days	14 days
To cure:	14 days	10 days	7 days
Pot Life:	8 hours	4 hours	2 hours
Sweat-in-Time:		None required	

If maximum recoat time is exceeded, abrade surface before recoating. Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

Shelf Life:	Part S - 36 months, unopened Part T - 24 months, unopened Store indoors at 40°F (4.5°C) to 100°F (38°C).
Flash Point:	80°F (27°C), PMCC, mixed
Reducer/Clean Up: Below 80°F (27°C): Above 80°F (27°C):	 Reducer #69, R7K69 or R7K111 Reducer #58 or R6K32

RECOMMENDED USES

- For use over prepared substrates in industrial environments
- Heavy duty interior and exterior structural coating
- A chemical and abrasion resistant equipment and machinery finish
- A gloss and color retentive heavy duty maintenance coating for use in "high visibility" areas
- Exterior surfaces of steel tanks
- Chemical processing equipment
- Marine & Offshore Applications
- Refineries
- Conveyors
- Power Plants
- Clean rooms
- Handrails
- Resists film attack by mildew (MR White only)
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities
- Acceptable for use in Canadian Food Processing facilities categories: D1, D3 (Confirm acceptance of specific part numbers/rexes with your SW Sales Representative)
- Conforms to AWWA D102 OCS #5 & #6.
- Acceptable for use in high performance architectural applications
- As topcoat for NEPCOAT System A
- Over FIRETEX hydrocarbon systems

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Substrate*: Steel

Surface Preparation*: SSPC-SP6/NACE 3

System Tested*:

1 ct. Recoatable Epoxy Primer @ 4.0 mils (100 microns) dft
1 ct. Hi-Solids Polyurethane Gloss @ 3.0 mils (75 microns) dft

*unless otherwise noted below

Test Name	Test Method	Results
Abrasion Resistance	ASTM D4060, CS17 wheel, 1000 cycles, 1 kg load	87.1 mg loss
Adhesion	ASTM D4541	1050 psi
Corrosion Weathering[1]	ASTM D5894, 21 cycles, 7056 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering; Rating 9 per ASTM D610 for rusting
Direct Impact Resistance	ASTM D2794	>28 in. lbs.
Dry Heat Resistance	ASTM D2485	200°F (93°C)
Flexibility	ASTM D522, 180° bend, 1/8" mandrel	Passes
Moisture Condensation Resistance	ASTM D4585, 100°F (38°C), 1000 hours	No rusting, blistering, or delamination
Pencil Hardness	ASTM D3363	F
Salt Fog Resistance[1]	ASTM B117, 9000 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering; Rating 9 per ASTM D610 for rusting
Surface Burning	ASTM E84	Flame Spread Index 0; Smoke Development Index 0 (at 3.5 mils or 88 microns)
Thermal Shock	ASTM D2246, 15 cycles	Excellent

Meets the requirements of SSPC Paint No. 36, Level 3 for white and light colors. Dark colors may require a clear coat.

Footnotes:

[1] Primer: Zinc Clad II Plus; Intermediate - Recoatable Epoxy Primer

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

HI-SOLIDS POLYURETHANE

PART S	B65-300	GLOSS SERIES
PART S	B65-350	SEMI-GLOSS SERIES
PART S	B65WW305	MR, WHITE TINT BASE (GLOSS)
PART T	B60V30	HARDENER

Revised: April 27, 2016

PRODUCT INFORMATION

5.21

RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

		Dry Film Thickness / ct. Mils	(Microns)
Steel: Epoxy Primer			
1 ct.	Recoatable Epoxy Primer	4.0-6.0	(100-150)
1-2 cts.	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
Steel: Epoxy Primer			
1 ct.	Dura-Plate 235	4.0-8.0	(100-200)
1-2 cts.	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
Steel: Zinc Rich Primer			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad II Plus	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
1 ct.	Macropoxy 646	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
1-2 cts.	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
Steel: Epoxy Mastic Primer			
1 ct.	Macropoxy 646	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
1-2 cts.	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
Steel: Universal Primer			
1 ct.	Kem Bond HS Metal	2.0-5.0	(50-125)
1-2 cts.	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
Steel: NEPCOAT			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad DOT	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
1 ct.	Steel Spec Epoxy Intermediate	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
1 ct.	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
Aluminum:			
1 ct.	DTM Wash Primer	0.7-1.3	(18-32)
1-2 cts.	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
Concrete:			
1 ct.	Kem Cati-Coat Epoxy HS Filler/Sealer	10.0-15.0	(250-375)
1-2 cts.	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
Galvanized Metal:			
1 ct.	Recoatable Epoxy Primer	4.0-6.0	(100-150)
1-2 cts.	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)

FIRETEX ONLY:

Finish Coat for FIRETEX Hydrocarbon Systems:

1 ct. Hi-Solids Polyurethane*

*Consult FIRETEX PFP Specialist for recommended dft range

The systems listed above are representative of the product's use, other systems may be appropriate.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

SURFACE PREPARATION

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed surface preparation information.

Minimum recommended surface preparation:

* Iron & Steel: SSPC-SP6/NACE 3, 2 mil (50 micron) profile
* Aluminum: SSPC-SP1
* Galvanizing: SSPC-SP1
* Concrete & Masonry: SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, or ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3

* Primer Required

Surface Preparation Standards

Condition of Surface		ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	Swedish Std. SIS055900	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	D St 3	SP 3	-

TINTING

Tint with Maxitoner Colorants only into Part S. Extra White tints at 200% tint strength. Ultradeep tints at 150% tint strength. Five minutes minimum mixing on a mechanical shaker is required for complete mixing of color.

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature:	35°F (1.7°C) minimum 120°F (49°C) maximum (air, surface, and material) At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point
Relative humidity:	85% maximum

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed application information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Packaging:	
Part S:	1 gallon (3.78L) and 4 gallon (15.1L) kits
Part T:	quarts (0.94L) and gallons (3.78L)
Weight:	10.7 ± 0.2 lb/gal ; 1.28 Kg/L mixed, may vary with color

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Protective & Marine Coatings

HI-SOLIDS POLYURETHANE

PART S	B65-300	GLOSS SERIES
PART S	B65-350	SEMI-GLOSS SERIES
PART S	B65WW305	MR, WHITE TINT BASE (GLOSS)
PART T	B60V30	HARDENER

Revised: April 27, 2016

APPLICATION BULLETIN

5.21

SURFACE PREPARATIONS

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Iron & Steel
Remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. Minimum surface preparation is Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6/NACE 3. For better performance, use Near White Metal Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP10/NACE 2. Blast clean all surfaces using a sharp, angular abrasive for optimum surface profile (2 mils / 50 microns). Prime any bare steel the same day as it is cleaned or before flash rusting occurs.

Aluminum
Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. Primer required.

Galvanized Steel
Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP7 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned. Primer required.

Concrete and Masonry
For surface preparation, refer to SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, or ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3. Surfaces should be thoroughly clean and dry. Concrete and mortar must be cured at least 28 days @ 75°F (24°C). Remove all loose mortar and foreign material. Surface must be free of laitance, concrete dust, dirt, form release agents, moisture curing membranes, loose cement and hardeners. Fill bug holes, air pockets and other voids with Steel-Seam FT910. Primer required.

Follow the standard methods listed below when applicable:
ASTM D4258 Standard Practice for Cleaning Concrete.
ASTM D4259 Standard Practice for Abrading Concrete.
ASTM D4260 Standard Practice for Etching Concrete.
ASTM F1869 Standard Test Method for Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete.
SSPC-SP 13/Nace 6 Surface Preparation of Concrete.
ICRI No. 310.2R Concrete Surface Preparation.

Surface Preparation Standards

	Condition of Surface	ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	Swedish Std. SIS055900	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	D St 3	SP 3	-

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature:	35°F (1.7°C) minimum 120°F (49°C) maximum (air, surface, and material) At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point
Relative humidity:	85% maximum

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compliant with existing VOC regulations and compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

Reducer/Clean Up
Below 80°F (27°C).....Reducer #69, R7K69 or R7K111
Above 80°F (27°C).....Reducer #58 or R6K32

Airless Spray
Pressure.....2500 - 2800 psi
Hose.....3/8" ID
Tip.....013" - .017"
Filter.....none
Reduction.....As needed up to 10% by volume

Conventional Spray
Gun.....Binks 95
Fluid Nozzle.....63 B
Atomization Pressure....50 - 70 psi
Fluid Pressure.....20 - 25 psi
Reduction.....As needed up to 15% by volume

Brush
Brush.....Natural bristle
Reduction.....As needed up to 15% by volume

Roller
Cover.....3/8" woven with solvent resistant core
Reduction.....As needed up to 15% by volume

If specific application equipment is not listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

HI-SOLIDS POLYURETHANE

PART S	B65-300	GLOSS SERIES
PART S	B65-350	SEMI-GLOSS SERIES
PART S	B65WW305	MR, WHITE TINT BASE (GLOSS)
PART T	B60V30	HARDENER

Revised: April 27, 2016

APPLICATION BULLETIN

5.21

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Surface preparation must be completed as indicated.

Mix contents of each component thoroughly with low speed power agitation. Make certain no pigment remains on the bottom of the can. Then combine 4 parts by volume of Part S with 1 part by volume of Part T. Thoroughly agitate the mixture with power agitation.

If reducer solvent is used, add only after both components have been thoroughly mixed.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated below:

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**4.5** (112)	**8.0** (200)
Dry mils (microns)	**3.0** (75)	**5.0** (125)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**208** (5.1)	**347** (8.5)
Theoretical coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1040** (25.5)	

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 4.5 mils wet (112 microns):

	@ 40°F/4.5°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 120°F/49°C
To touch:	4 hours	2 hours	1 hour
To handle:	16 hours	8 hours	5 hours
To recoat:			
minimum	24 hours	18 hours	10 hours
maximum	14 days	14 days	14 days
To cure:	14 days	10 days	7 days
Pot Life:	8 hours	4 hours	2 hours
Sweat-in-Time:		None required	

If maximum recoat time is exceeded, abrade surface before recoating. Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance.

CLEAN UP INSTRUCTIONS

Clean spills and spatters immediately with Reducer #58. Clean tools immediately after use with Reducer #58. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using any solvent.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

PERFORMANCE TIPS

Stripe coat all crevices, welds, and sharp angles to prevent early failure in these areas.

When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle.

Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness or porosity of the surface, skill and technique of the applicator, method of application, various surface irregularities, material lost during mixing, spillage, overthinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

Excessive reduction of material can affect film build, appearance, and adhesion.

Do not apply the material beyond recommended pot life.

Do not mix previously catalyzed material with new.

In order to avoid blockage of spray equipment, clean equipment before use or before periods of extended downtime with Reducer #58.

Mixed coating is sensitive to water. Use water traps in all air lines. Moisture contact can reduce pot life and affect gloss and color.

Quick-Thane Urethane Accelerator is acceptable for use. See data page 5.97 for details.

E-Z Roll Urethane Defoamer is acceptable for use. See data page 5.99 for details.

R7K69 reducer is acceptable at temperature both above and below 80ºF (28ºC).

Refer to Product Information sheet for additional performance characteristics and properties.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B58W610
25 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Aug 15, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B58W610
PRODUCT NAME
MACROPOXY® 646 Fast Cure Epoxy (Part A), Mill White
MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
3	100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
15	1330-20-7	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
10	68410-23-1	**Polyamide**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
9	14807-96-6	**Talc**		
		ACGIH TLV	2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
		OSHA PEL	2 mg/m3 as Resp. Dust	
31	13463-67-7	**Titanium Dioxide**		
		ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3 as Dust	
		OSHA PEL	10 mg/m3 Total Dust	
		OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3 Respirable Fraction	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	3*
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE
EYES: Causes burns.
SKIN: Causes burns.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:
- the liver
- the urinary system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

May cause allergic skin reaction in susceptible persons or skin sensitization.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention **IMMEDIATELY**.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
If irritation persists or occurs later, get medical attention.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
85 °F PMCC	1.0	7.0	RED LABEL -- Flammable, Flash below 100 °F (38 °C)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class IC

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.
During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.
Do not get in eyes or on skin. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.
Wash hands after using.
This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.
When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

To prevent skin contact, wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION

To prevent eye contact, wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Use barrier cream on exposed skin.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	12.19 lb/gal	1460 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.47	
BOILING POINT	277 - 292 °F	136 - 144 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	29%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

2.11 lb/gal	253 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
2.11 lb/gal	253 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

IARC's Monograph No. 93 reports there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental rats exposed to titanium dioxide but inadequate evidence for carcinogenicity in humans and has assigned a Group 2B rating. In addition, the IARC summary concludes, "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium is bound to other materials, such as paint."

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
68410-23-1	**Polyamide**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
14807-96-6	**Talc**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
13463-67-7	**Titanium Dioxide**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Classed as LTD. QTY. (PAINT OR RELATED).
Larger Containers are Regulated as:
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Ethylbenzene 1000 lb RQ
Xylenes (mixed isomers) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

RQ, UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (XYLENES (MIXED ISOMERS)), (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#128)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (29 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (29 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3	
1330-20-7	Xylene	15	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B58V600
17 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Aug 15, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B58V600
PRODUCT NAME
MACROPOXY® 646 Fast Cure Epoxy (Part B), Hardener
MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
0.8	**100-41-4**	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
4	**1330-20-7**	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
7	**108-10-1**	**Methyl Isobutyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	16 mm
		ACGIH TLV	75 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	50 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	75 PPM STEL	
14	**25085-99-8**	**Epoxy Polymer**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
58	**14808-60-7**	**Crystalline Silica, respirable powder**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	2*
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
64 °F PMCC	1.0	7.5	RED LABEL -- Flammable, Flash below 100 °F (38 °C)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class IB

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.
During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.
Wash hands after using.
This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.
When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

This product must be mixed with other components before use. Before opening the packages, READ AND FOLLOW WARNING LABELS ON ALL COMPONENTS.

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	13.48 lb/gal	1614 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.62	
BOILING POINT	237 - 292 °F	113 - 144 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	24%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

1.64 lb/gal	197 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
1.64 lb/gal	197 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

Crystalline Silica (Quartz, Cristobalite) is listed by IARC and NTP. Long term exposure to high levels of silica dust, which can occur only when sanding or abrading the dry film, may cause lung damage (silicosis) and possibly cancer.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
108-10-1	**Methyl Isobutyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		2080 mg/kg
25085-99-8	**Epoxy Polymer**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
14808-60-7	**Crystalline Silica, respirable powder**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Classed as LTD. QTY. (PAINT OR RELATED).
Larger Containers are Regulated as:
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Xylenes (mixed isomers) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

RQ, UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, (XYLENES (MIXED ISOMERS)), (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#128)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, (18 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E, MARINE POLLUTANT, (EPOXY RESIN)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, (18 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E, MARINE POLLUTANT, (EPOXY RESIN)

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, MARINE POLLUTANT, (EPOXY RESIN)

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	0.7	
1330-20-7	Xylene	4	
108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	7	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

Protective & Marine Coatings

MACROPOXY® 646 FAST CURE EPOXY

PART A	B58-600	SERIES
PART B	B58V600	HARDENER

Revised: July 7, 2016

PRODUCT INFORMATION

4.53

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

MACROPOXY 646 FAST CURE EPOXY is a high solids, high build, fast drying, polyamide epoxy designed to protect steel and concrete in industrial exposures. Ideal for maintenance painting and fabrication shop applications. The high solids content ensures adequate protection of sharp edges, corners, and welds. This product can be applied directly to marginally prepared steel surfaces.

- Low VOC
- Low odor
- Chemical resistant
- Abrasion resistant
- Outstanding application properties
- Meets Class A requirements for Slip Coefficient, 0.36 @ 6 mils / 150 microns dft (Mill White only)

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Finish:	Semi-Gloss
Color:	Mill White, Black and a wide range of colors available through tinting
Volume Solids:	72% ± 2%, mixed, Mill White
Weight Solids:	85% ± 2%, mixed, Mill White
VOC (EPA Method 24): mixed	Unreduced: <250 g/L; 2.08 lb/gal Reduced 10%: <300 g/L; 2.50 lb/gal
Mix Ratio:	1:1 by volume

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**7.0** (175)	**13.5** (338)
Dry mils (microns)	**5.0*** (125)	**10.0*** (250)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**116** (2.8)	**232** (5.7)
Theoretical coverage **sq ft/gal** (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1152** (28.2)	

*May be applied at 3.0-10.0 mils (75-250 microns) dft in a multi-coat system. Refer to Recommended Systems and Performance Tips Sections.

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 7.0 mils wet (175 microns):

	@ 35°F/1.7°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 100°F/38°C
To touch:	4-5 hours	2 hours	1.5 hours
To handle:	48 hours	8 hours	4.5 hours
To recoat:			
minimum:	48 hours	8 hours	4.5 hours
maximum:	1 year	1 year	1 year
To cure:			
Service:	10 days	7 days	4 days
Immersion:	14 days	7 days	4 days
Pot Life:	10 hours	4 hours	2 hours
Sweat-in-time:	30 minutes	30 minutes	15 minutes

If maximum recoat time is exceeded, abrade surface before recoating. Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.
Paint temperature must be at least 40°F (4.5°C) minimum.

When used as an intermediate coat as part of a multi-coat system:

Drying Schedule @ 5.0 mils wet (125 microns):

	@ 35°F/1.7°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 100°F/38°C
To touch:	3 hours	1 hour	1 hour
To handle:	48 hours	4 hours	2 hours
To recoat:			
minimum:	16 hours	4 hours	2 hours
maximum:	1 year	1 year	1 year

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS (CONT'D)

Shelf Life:	36 months, unopened Store indoors at 40°F (4.5°C) to 110°F (43°C).
Flash Point:	91°F (33°C), TCC, mixed
Reducer/Clean Up: In California:	Reducer, R7K15 Reducer R7K111 or Oxsol 100

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Substrate*: Steel
Surface Preparation*: SSPC-SP10/NACE 2
System Tested*:
1 ct. Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure @ 6.0 mils (150 microns) dft
*unless otherwise noted below

Test Name	Test Method	Results
Abrasion Resistance	ASTM D4060, CS17 wheel, 1000 cycles, 1 kg load	84 mg loss
Accelerated Weathering-QUV[1]	ASTM D4587, QUV-A, 12,000 hours	Passes
Adhesion	ASTM D4541	1,037 psi
Corrosion Weathering[1]	ASTM D5894, 36 cycles, 12,000 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering; Rating 9 per ASTM D610 per rusting
Nuclear Decontamination	ASTM D4256/ANSI N 5.12	99% Water Wash; 95% Overall
Direct Impact Resistance[2]	ASTM D2794 Modified	**120 in. lb.
Dry Heat Resistance	ASTM D2485	250°F (121°C)
Exterior Durability	1 year at 45° South	Excellent, chalks
Flexibility	ASTM D522, 180° bend, 3/4" mandrel	Passes
Fuel Contribution	NFPA 259	5764 btu/lb
Humidity Resistance	ASTM D4585, 6000 hours	No blistering, cracking, or rusting
Immersion	1 year fresh and salt water	Passes, no rusting, blistering, or loss of adhesion
Radiation Tolerance	ASTM D4082 / ANSI 5.12	Pass at 21 mils (525 microns)
Pencil Hardness	ASTM D3363	3H
Salt Fog Resistance[1]	ASTM B117, 6,500 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D610 for rusting; Rating 9 per ASTM D1654 for corrosion
Slip Coefficient, Mill White*	AISC Specification for Structural Joints Using ASTM A325 or ASTM A490 Bolts	Class A, 0.36
Surface Burning	ASTM E84/NFPA 255	Flame Spread Index 20; Smoke Development Index 35 (at 18 mils or 450 microns)
Water Vapor Permeance	ASTM D1653, Method B	1.16 US perms

Epoxy coatings may darken or discolor following application and curing.
*Refer to Slip Certification document
** Performed on 1/16 inch blasted steel
Footnotes:
[1] *Zinc Clad II Plus Primer*
[2] *Two coats of* Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

MACROPOXY® 646 FAST CURE EPOXY

PART A	B58-600	SERIES
PART B	B58V600	HARDENER

Revised: July 7, 2016

PRODUCT INFORMATION

4.53

RECOMMENDED USES

- Marine applications
- Fabrication shops
- Pulp and paper mills
- Power plants
- Offshore platforms
- Nuclear Power Plants
- Nuclear fabrication shops
- Refineries
- Chemical plants
- Tank exteriors
- Water treatment plants
- DOE Nuclear Fuel Facilities
- DOE Nuclear Weapons Facilities
- Mill White and Black are acceptable for immersion use for salt water and fresh water, not acceptable for potable water
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities
- Acceptable for use in Canadian Food Processing facilities, categories: D1, D2, D3 (Confirm acceptance of specific part numbers/rexes with your SW Sales Representative)
- Conforms to AWWA D102 OCS #5
- Conforms to MPI # 108
- This product meets specific design requirements for non-safety related nuclear plant applications in Level II, III and Balance of Plant, and DOE nuclear facilities*.

* Nuclear qualifications are NRC license specific to the facility.

- Suitable for use in the Mining & Minerals Industry
- Acceptable for use over and/or under Loxon S1 and Loxon H1 Caulking

RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

		Dry Film Thickness / ct. Mils	(Microns)
Immersion and atmospheric:			
Steel:			
2 cts.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
Concrete/Masonry, smooth:			
2 cts.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
Concrete Block:			
1 ct.	Kem Cati-Coat HS Epoxy Filler/Sealer *as needed to fill voids and provide a continuous substrate*.	10.0-20.0	(250-500)
2 cts.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
Atmospheric:			
Steel:			
(Shop applied system, new construction, AWWA D102, can also be used at 3 mils / 75 microns minimum dft when used as an intermediate coat as part of a multi-coat system)			
1 ct.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
1-2 cts.	of recommended topcoat		
Steel:			
1 ct.	Recoatable Epoxy Primer	4.0-6.0	(100-150)
2 cts.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
Steel:			
1 ct.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
or	Hi-Solids Polyurethane	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
or	SherThane 2K Urethane	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
or	Hydrogloss	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
Steel:			
2 cts.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
1-2 cts.	Tile-Clad HS Epoxy	2.5-4.0	(63-100)
Steel:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad II Plus	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
1 ct.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Steel:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
or	Zinc Clad IV	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1 ct.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	3.0-10.0	(75-250)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 Polyurethane	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Aluminum:			
2 cts.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
Galvanizing:			
2 cts.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
FIRETEX M89/02, M90, M90/02, and M93/02:			
Steel & Galvanized Substrates being primed for FIRETEX only:			
1 ct.	Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy	2.0-5.0	(50-125)

The systems listed above are representative of the product's use, other systems may be appropriate.

SURFACE PREPARATION

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed surface preparation information.

Minimum recommended surface preparation:

Iron & Steel

Atmospheric:	SSPC-SP2/3 or SSPC-SP WJ-2/NACE WJ-2L
Immersion:	SSPC-SP10/NACE 2, 2-3 mil (50-75 micron) profile or SSPC-SP WJ-3/NACE WJ-3L
Aluminum:	SSPC-SP1
Galvanizing:	SSPC-SP1; See Surface Preparations section on page 3 for application of FIRETEX intumescent coating systems

Concrete & Masonry

Atmospheric:	SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, or ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3
Immersion:	SSPC-SP13/NACE 6-4.3.1 or 4.3.2, or ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 2-4

Surface Preparation Standards

	Condition of Surface	ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	Swedish Std. SIS055900	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	D St 3	SP 3	-

TINTING

Tint Part A with Maxitoners at 150% strength. Five minutes minimum mixing on a mechanical shaker is required for complete mixing of color.

Tinting is not recommended for immersion service.

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature:	35°F (1.7°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (air and surface) 40°F (4.5°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (material) At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point
Relative humidity:	85% maximum

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed application information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Packaging:	
Part A:	1 gallon (3.78L) and 5 gallon (18.9L) containers
Part B:	1 gallon (3.78L) and 5 gallon (18.9L) containers
Weight:	12.9 ± 0.2 lb/gal ; 1.55 Kg/L mixed, may vary by color

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Protective & Marine Coatings

MACROPOXY® 646 FAST CURE EPOXY

PART A B58-600 SERIES
PART B B58V600 HARDENER

Revised: July 7, 2016

APPLICATION BULLETIN

4.53

SURFACE PREPARATIONS

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Iron & Steel, Atmospheric Service:
Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6/NACE 3, blast clean all surfaces using a sharp, angular abrasive for optimum surface profile (2 mils / 50 microns). Prime any bare steel within 8 hours or before flash rusting occurs.

Iron & Steel, Immersion Service:
Remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. Minimum surface preparation is Near White Metal Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP10/NACE 2. Blast clean all surfaces using a sharp, angular abrasive for optimum surface profile (2-3 mils / 50-75 microns). Remove all weld spatter and round all sharp edges by grinding. Prime any bare steel the same day as it is cleaned.

Aluminum
Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1.

Galvanized Steel
Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 (recommended solvent is VM&P Naphtha). When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP7 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned.
In preparing galvanized steel substrates for the application of FIRETEX intumescent coating systems, Surface Preparation Specification SSPC-SP 16 must be followed obtaining a surface profile of minimum 1.5 mils (38 microns). Optimum surface profile will not exceed 2.0 mils (50 microns).

Concrete and Masonry
For surface preparation, refer to SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, or ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3. Surfaces should be thoroughly clean and dry. Concrete and mortar must be cured at least 28 days @ 75°F (24°C). Remove all loose mortar and foreign material. Surface must be free of laitance, concrete dust, dirt, form release agents, moisture curing membranes, loose cement and hardeners. Fill bug holes, air pockets and other voids with Steel-Seam FT910.

Concrete, Immersion Service:
For surface preparation, refer to SSPC-SP13/NACE 6, Section 4.3.1 or 1.3.2 or ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 2-4.

Follow the standard methods listed below when applicable:
ASTM D4258 Standard Practice for Cleaning Concrete.
ASTM D4259 Standard Practice for Abrading Concrete.
ASTM D4260 Standard Practice for Etching Concrete.
ASTM F1869 Standard Test Method for Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete.
SSPC-SP 13/Nace 6 Surface Preparation of Concrete.
ICRI No. 310.2R Concrete Surface Preparation.

Previously Painted Surfaces
If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, or if this product attacks the previous finish, removal of the previous coating may be necessary. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above.

Surface Preparation Standards

	Condition of Surface	ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	Swedish Std. SIS055900	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	D St 3	SP 3	-

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature:	35°F (1.7°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (air and surface) 40°F (4.5°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (material) At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point
Relative humidity:	85% maximum

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compliant with existing VOC regulations and compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

Reducer/Clean Up .....Reducer R7K15
In California.....Reducer R7K111

Airless Spray
Pump.....30:1
Pressure.....2800 - 3000 psi
Hose.....1/4" ID
Tip .....017" - .023"
Filter.....60 mesh
Reduction.....As needed up to 10% by volume

Conventional Spray
Gun .....DeVilbiss MBC-510
Fluid Tip .....E
Air Nozzle.....704
Atomization Pressure.....60-65 psi
Fluid Pressure.....10-20 psi
Reduction.....As needed up to 10% by volume
Requires oil and moisture separators

Brush
Brush.....Nylon/Polyester or Natural Bristle
Reduction.....As needed up to 10% by volume

Roller
Cover .....3/8" woven with solvent resistant core
Reduction.....As needed up to 10% by volume

Plural Component Spray ...Acceptable
Refer to April 2010 Technical Bulletin - "Application Guidelines for Macropoxy 646 Fast Cure Epoxy & Recoatable Epoxy Primer Utilizing Plural Component Equipment"
If specific application equipment is not listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

MACROPOXY® 646 FAST CURE EPOXY

PART A	B58-600	SERIES
PART B	B58V600	HARDENER

Revised: July 7, 2016

APPLICATION BULLETIN

4.53

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Surface preparation must be completed as indicated.

Mix contents of each component thoroughly with low speed power agitation. Make certain no pigment remains on the bottom of the can. Then combine one part by volume of Part A with one part by volume of Part B. Thoroughly agitate the mixture with power agitation. Allow the material to sweat-in as indicated prior to application. Re-stir before using.

If reducer solvent is used, add only after both components have been thoroughly mixed, after sweat-in.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated below:

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**7.0** (175)	**13.5** (338)
Dry mils (microns)	**5.0*** (125)	**10.0*** (250)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**116** (2.8)	**232** (5.7)
Theoretical coverage **sq ft/gal** (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1152** (28.2)	

*May be applied at 3.0-10.0 mils (75-250 microns) dft in a multi-coat system. Refer to Recommended Systems and Performance Tips Sections.

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 7.0 mils wet (175 microns):

	@ 35°F/1.7°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 100°F/38°C
To touch:	4-5 hours	2 hours	1.5 hours
To handle:	48 hours	8 hours	4.5 hours
To recoat:			
minimum:	48 hours	8 hours	4.5 hours
maximum:	1 year	1 year	1 year
To cure:			
Service:	10 days	7 days	4 days
Immersion:	14 days	7 days	4 days

If maximum recoat time is exceeded, abrade surface before recoating.

Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

Paint temperature must be at least 40°F (4.5°C) minimum.

Pot Life:	10 hours	4 hours	2 hours
Sweat-in-time:	30 minutes	30 minutes	15 minutes

When used as an intermediate coat as part of a multi-coat system:

Drying Schedule @ 5.0 mils wet (125 microns):

	@ 35°F/1.7°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 100°F/38°C
To touch:	3 hours	1 hour	1 hour
To handle:	48 hours	4 hours	2 hours
To recoat:			
minimum:	16 hours	4 hours	2 hours
maximum:	1 year	1 year	1 year

Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance.

CLEAN UP INSTRUCTIONS

Clean spills and spatters immediately with Reducer R7K15. Clean tools immediately after use with Reducer R7K15. In California use Reducer R7K111. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using any solvent.

PERFORMANCE TIPS

Stripe coat all crevices, welds, and sharp angles to prevent early failure in these areas.

When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle

Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness or porosity of the surface, skill and technique of the applicator, method of application, various surface irregularities, material lost during mixing, spillage, overthinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

Excessive reduction of material can affect film build, appearance, and adhesion.

Do not mix previously catalyzed material with new.

Do not apply the material beyond recommended pot life.

In order to avoid blockage of spray equipment, clean equipment before use or before periods of extended downtime with Reducer R7K15. In California use Reducer R7K111.

Tinting is not recommended for immersion service.

Use only Mill White and Black for immersion service.

Insufficient ventilation, incomplete mixing, miscatalyzation, and external heaters may cause premature yellowing.

Excessive film build, poor ventilation, and cool temperatures may cause solvent entrapment and premature coating failure.

Quik-Kick Epoxy Accelerator is acceptable for use. See data page 4.99 for details.

When coating over aluminum and galvanizing, recommended dft is 2-4 mils (50-100 microns).

Acceptable for Concrete Floors.

Can be used as a metalizing sealer. Consult Technical Bulletin - Sealers for Thermal Spray Metalizing, or your local Sherwin-Williams representative.

Refer to Product Information sheet for additional performance characteristics and properties.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

MEK/SW
16 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Apr 22, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
MEK/SW
PRODUCT NAME
Methyl Ethyl Ketone
MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 Prospect Avenue N.W.
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
100	**78-93-3**	**Methyl Ethyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	200 PPM	90.6 mm
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	200 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM STEL	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	2
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE
EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE
Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
None generally recognized.
CANCER INFORMATION
For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
18 °F PMCC	1.8	10.0	RED LABEL -- Extremely Flammable, Flash below 21 °F (-6 °C)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.

Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.

Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class IB

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively.

During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.

Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	6.68 lb/gal	800 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.80	
BOILING POINT	174 - 177 °F	78 - 80 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	100%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

6.68 lb/gal	800 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
6.68 lb/gal	800 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID
None known.
INCOMPATIBILITY
None known.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS
By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION
Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.
Methyl Ethyl Ketone may increase the nervous system effects of other solvents.
Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.
TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
78-93-3	**Methyl Ethyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		2740 mg/kg

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD
Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.
US Ground (DOT)
1 Liter (1.1 Quarts) and Less may be Classed as LTD. QTY. (PAINT OR RELATED).
Larger Containers are Regulated as:
UN1193, ETHYL METHYL KETONE, 3, PG II, (ERG#127)
DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities
Ethyl methyl ketone 5000 lb RQ
Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):
UN1193, ETHYL METHYL KETONE, 3, PG II, (ERG#127)
Canada (TDG)
UN1193, ETHYL METHYL KETONE, 3, PG II, (ERG#127)
IMO
1 Liter (1.1 Quarts) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1193, ETHYL METHYL KETONE, 3, PG II, (-8 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-D
IMO
1 Liter (1.1 Quarts) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1193, ETHYL METHYL KETONE, 3, PG II, (-8 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-D
IATA/ICAO
UN1193, ETHYL METHYL KETONE, 3, PG II

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element

No ingredients in this product are subject to SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.65C) Supplier Notification.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

R7K104
03 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Jul 30, 2015

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
R7K104

PRODUCT NAME
Reducer No. 104

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 Prospect Avenue N.W.
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
1	1330-20-7	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
13	64742-95-6	**Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	3.8 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
3	98-82-8	**Cumene**		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	10 mm
		OSHA PEL	50 PPM	
2	526-73-8	**1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	0.931 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
5	108-67-8	**1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	25 PPM	2 mm
		OSHA PEL	25 PPM	
19	95-63-6	**1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	25 PPM	2.03 mm
		OSHA PEL	25 PPM	
19	71-36-3	**1-Butanol**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	5.5 mm
		OSHA PEL	50 ppm (Skin) CEILING	
39	110-43-0	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	3.855 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	2
Flammability	2
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None generally recognized.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
105 °F PMCC	0.7	11.2	Combustible, Flash above 99 and below 200 °F

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class II

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are COMBUSTIBLE. Keep away from heat and open flame.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.
Wash hands after using.

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	6.95 lb/gal	832 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.84	
BOILING POINT	243 - 360 °F	117 - 182 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	100%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

6.94 lb/gal	832 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
6.94 lb/gal	832 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
64742-95-6	**Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
98-82-8	**Cumene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		1400 mg/kg
526-73-8	**1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
108-67-8	**1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
95-63-6	**1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
71-36-3	**1-Butanol**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	8000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		790 mg/kg
110-43-0	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		1670 mg/kg

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for U.S. Ground.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

1-Butanol 5000 lb RQ
Xylenes (isomers and mixture) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID, PG III, (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)

May be Classed as a Combustible Liquid for Canadian Ground.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (41 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (41 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
1330-20-7	Xylene	1	
98-82-8	Cumene	3	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	19	
71-36-3	1-Butanol	19	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

R7K15
04 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Nov 29, 2015

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
R7K15

PRODUCT NAME
Reducer No. 15

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 Prospect Avenue N.W.
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
8	**100-41-4**	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
44	**1330-20-7**	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
48	**108-10-1**	**Methyl Isobutyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	16 mm
		ACGIH TLV	75 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	50 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	75 PPM STEL	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	2*
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE
Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
None generally recognized.

CANCER INFORMATION
For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
64 °F PMCC	1.0	7.5	RED LABEL -- Flammable, Flash below 100 °F (38 °C)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS
Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES
Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED
Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY
DOL Storage Class IB
PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE
Contents are FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.
During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.
Wash hands after using.
VENTILATION
Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION
If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES
Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.
EYE PROTECTION
Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS
Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	6.91 lb/gal	827 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.83	
BOILING POINT	237 - 292 °F	113 - 144 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	100%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

6.90 lb/gal	827 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
6.90 lb/gal	827 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
108-10-1	**Methyl Isobutyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		2080 mg/kg

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.

Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.

Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)
5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Classed as LTD. QTY. (PAINT OR RELATED).
Larger Containers are Regulated as:
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities
Ethylbenzene 1000 lb RQ
Methyl isobutyl ketone 5000 lb RQ
Xylenes (isomers and mixture) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):
RQ, UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, (XYLENES (ISOMERS AND MIXTURE)), (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#128)

IMO
5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, (18 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IMO
5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II, (18 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IATA/ICAO
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG II

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	8	
1330-20-7	Xylene	44	
108-10-1	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	48	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65
WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION
All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0522S1NL

Product Name: THINNER 2

Revision Date: 07/01/2015

Supercedes Date: 05/30/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Thinner for industrial coatings - Industrial use

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:
Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Burst, Chris - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Aspiration Hazard, category 1
Eye Irritation, category 2
Flammable Liquid, category 2
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE
Skin Irritation, category 2

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

METHYL ETHYL KETONE, TOLUENE

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 2	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Aspiration Hazard, category 1	H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 2	H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P235	Keep cool.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P301+310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P331	Do NOT induce vomiting.
P332+313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

Not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
108-88-3	TOLUENE	75-100
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	10-25

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
108-88-3	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-315-319-336-361-373	0
78-93-3	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-336	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.
AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with

non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
TOLUENE	75-100	20 PPM	N/E	375 MGM3	N/E	
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	10-25	200 PPM	300 PPM	590 MGM3	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious glovesRequest information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Clear Liquid
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	173 F (78 C) - 232 F (111 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	-4
Evaporation rate	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	1.3 - 10.1
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	36.3
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	850
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	0.85

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50: N/D

Inhalation LC50: N/D

Irritation: Unknown

Corrosivity: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Repeated dose toxicity: Unknown

Carcinogenicity: Unknown

Mutagenicity: Unknown

Toxicity for reproduction: Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
108-88-3	TOLUENE	5000 mg/kg rat oral	12267 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	8000 ppm/4 hrs, rat, inhalation
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2194 mg/kg rat, oral		34.5 mg/L/ 4 hour rat, inhalation

Additional Information:

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia): Unknown

IC50 72hr (Algae): Unknown

LC50 96hr (fish): Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
108-88-3	TOLUENE	6 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	12.5 mg/L (Algae)	5.8 mg/L (Fish)
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	308 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	No information	2993 mg/l (Pimephales promelas)

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	UN number	UN1263
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Paint Related Material
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	Packing group	II
14.5	Environmental hazards	Unknown
14.6	Special precautions for user	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

No NJ Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

No PA Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

No Proposition 65 Carcinogens exist in this product.
Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3

International Regulations: As follows -

* Canadian DSL:

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0556S1NL

Product Name: THINNER 214

Revision Date: 07/17/2015

Supercedes Date: 04/21/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Thinner for industrial coatings - Industrial use

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:
Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Schlereth, Ken - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Toxicity, Oral, category 4
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4
Flammable Liquid, category 3

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Warning

Named Chemicals on Label

METHYL N-AMYL KETONE

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 3	H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Acute Toxicity, Oral, category 4	H302	Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do no eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P304+340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

Not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.1 Substances

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
110-43-0	METHYL N-AMYL KETONE	75-100

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
110-43-0	GHS02-GHS07	H226-302-332	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.

AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Irritating to eyes and skin. May be harmful if swallowed.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Combustible LiquidProvide adequate ventilation. Keep away from

heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Combustible materialCool containers / tanks with water spray.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits
(US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
METHYL N-AMYL KETONE	75-100	50 PPM	N/E	465 MG/M3	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must

be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious glovesRequest information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Clear Liquid
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Ketone
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	300 F (149 C) - 311 F (155 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	39
Evaporation rate	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	1.1 - 7.9
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	2.6 mmHg @ 20C
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	815
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	0.82

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50:	N/D
Inhalation LC50:	N/D
Irritation:	Unknown
Corrosivity:	Unknown
Sensitization:	Unknown
Repeated dose toxicity:	Unknown
Carcinogenicity:	Unknown
Mutagenicity:	Unknown
Toxicity for reproduction:	Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
110-43-0	METHYL N-AMYL KETONE	1670 mg/kg rat oral		2000 ppm, 4 hours

Additional Information:
Irritating to eyes and skin. May be harmful if swallowed.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia):	Unknown
IC50 72hr (Algae):	Unknown
LC50 96hr (fish):	Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
110-43-0	METHYL N-AMYL KETONE	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	**UN number**	UN 1263
14.2	**UN proper shipping name**	Paint Related Material
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	**Transport hazard class(es)**	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	**Packing group**	III
14.5	**Environmental hazards**	Unknown
14.6	**Special precautions for user**	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code**	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

No NJ Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

No PA Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

No Proposition 65 Carcinogens exist in this product.
Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

No Proposition 65 Reproductive Toxins exist in this product.

International Regulations: As follows -

*** Canadian DSL:**

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0533S1NL

Product Name: THINNER 33

Revision Date: 06/19/2015

Supercedes Date: 05/30/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Thinner for industrial coatings - Industrial use

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:

Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Schlereth, Ken - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:

CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 3
Eye Irritation, category 2
Flammable Liquid, category 3
Reproductive Toxicity, category 1A
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RTI
Skin Irritation, category 2

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

1,2,4 TRIMETHYLBENZENE, ETHYL BENZENE, PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER, 2-BUTOXYETHANOL, 2-METHOXY-1-PROPANOL, TRIMETHYLBENZENE

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 3	H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RTI	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Reproductive Toxicity, category 1A	H360-1A	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 3	H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P304+340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P332+313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

Not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	25-50
107-98-2	PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	25-50
111-76-2	2-BUTOXYETHANOL	25-50
95-63-6	1,2,4 TRIMETHYLBENZENE	10-25
25551-13-7	TRIMETHYLBENZENE	2.5-10
1589-47-5	2-METHOXY-1-PROPANOL	0.1-1.0
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	0.1-1.0
107-21-1	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	0.1-1.0

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
64742-95-6	GHS02-GHS08-GHS09	H226-315-319-332-335-336-373-411	0
107-98-2	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336	0
111-76-2	GHS07	H227-302-312-315-319-332	0
95-63-6	GHS02-GHS07-GHS09	H226-315-319-332-335-411	0
25551-13-7	GHS02-GHS07-GHS09	H226-315-319-332-335-336-411	0
1589-47-5	GHS02-GHS05-GHS07-GHS08	H226-315-318-335-360	0
107-21-1			0
100-41-4	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-332-373-412	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.
AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	25-50	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	25-50	100 PPM	150 PPM	360 MGM3	N/E	
2-BUTOXYETHANOL	25-50	20 PPM	50 PPM	50 PPM	N/E	
1,2,4 TRIMETHYLBENZENE	10-25	25 PPM	N/E	125 MGM3	N/E	
TRIMETHYLBENZENE	2.5-10	25 PPM	N/E	125 MGM3	N/E	

2-METHOXY-1-PROPANOL	0.1-1.0	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E
ETHYL BENZENE	0.1-1.0	20 PPM	N/E	435 MGM3	N/E
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	0.1-1.0	NE	N/E	NE	125 MGM3

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious glovesRequest information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Clear Liquid
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Solvent
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	265 F (129C) - 387 F (197 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	32
Evaporation rate	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	1.3 - 15.3
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	4.2 mmHg @ 20C
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined

Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	888
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	0.89

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50:	N/D
Inhalation LC50:	N/D
Irritation:	Unknown
Corrosivity:	Unknown
Sensitization:	Unknown
Repeated dose toxicity:	Unknown
Carcinogenicity:	Unknown
Mutagenicity:	Unknown
Toxicity for reproduction:	Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	4700 mg/kg, oral, rat		3670 ppm/8 hours, rat, inhalation

107-98-2	PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	4016 mg/kg, oral, rat	13536 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	10000 ppm/4hrs rat, inhalation
111-76-2	2-BUTOXYETHANOL	745 mg/kg, rat, oral	1250 mg/kg, dermal, rat	550 ppm/4 hrs rat, inhalation
95-63-6	1,2,4 TRIMETHYLBENZENE	6000 mg/kg, oral, rat		18000 mg / m3 / 4 hours
25551-13-7	TRIMETHYLBENZENE	NE		NE
1589-47-5	2-METHOXY-1-PROPANOL	5710 mg/kg, oral, rat	5660 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	1600 ppm / 4h, inh, rat
107-21-1	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	6140 mg/kg, oral, rat	9530 mg/kg, dermal, rabbit	Not Available
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	3500 mg/kg rat, oral	>5000 mg/l, dermal rabbit	17.2 mg/L Inh, Rat, 4Hr

Additional Information:
Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia): Unknown
IC50 72hr (Algae): Unknown
LC50 96hr (fish): Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	No information	No information	No information
107-98-2	PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	23300 mg/l (Water flea)	No information	20800 mg/l (Fish)
111-76-2	2-BUTOXYETHANOL	1800 mg/l (Water flea)	911 mg/l (Algae)	1474 mg/kg (Fish)
95-63-6	1,2,4 TRIMETHYLBENZENE	No information	No information	No information
25551-13-7	TRIMETHYLBENZENE	No information	No information	No information
1589-47-5	2-METHOXY-1-PROPANOL	19000 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	No Information	4998 mg/l (Fish)
100-41-4	ETHYL BENZENE	No information	No information	No information
107-21-1	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	UN number	UN 1263
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Paint Related Material
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	Packing group	III
14.5	Environmental hazards	Unknown
14.6	Special precautions for user	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
1,2,4 TRIMETHYLBENZENE	95-63-6
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. Clean Air Act:

EPA Coating Category:

EPA VOC Content Limit (g/l):

Product VOC Content (g/l)

Thinning Recommendations:

Application Recommendations:

Harmful if swallowed.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

No NJ Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

No PA Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
CUMENE	98-82-8

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	107-21-1

International Regulations: As follows -

* Canadian DSL:

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H227	Combustible liquid
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0576S1NL

Product Name: THINNER 76

Revision Date: 11/30/2015

Supercedes Date: 05/30/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Thinner for industrial coatings - Industrial use

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:
Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Schlereth, Ken - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Eye Irritation, category 2
Flammable Liquid, category 2
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

METHYL ETHYL KETONE

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 2	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P235	Keep cool.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

No Information

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.1 Substances

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	75-100

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
78-93-3	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-336	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.

AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.

When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Flammable liquid. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to areas away from work site before igniting/flashing back to vapor source. Provide adequate ventilation. Prevent the creation of flammable or explosive concentrations of vapour in air and avoid vapour concentration higher than the occupational exposure limits. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the technological safety standards. Wear shoes with conductive soles.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Cool containers / tanks with water spray. Flammable.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition. Remove all sources of ignition. To avoid ignition of vapours by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Wear personal protective equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits (US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	75-100	200 PPM	300 PPM	590 MGM3	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious gloves. Request information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Clear Liquid
Physical State	Liquid
Odor	Ketone
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	172 F (77 C) - 178 F (81 C)
Flash Point, (°C)	-6
Evaporation rate	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	1.8 - 10.1
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	70.0 mmHg @ 20 C
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined

Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	804
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	0.81

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

No reactivity hazards known under normal storage and use conditions.

10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50: N/D

Inhalation LC50: N/D

Irritation: Unknown

Corrosivity: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Repeated dose toxicity: Unknown

Carcinogenicity: Unknown

Mutagenicity: Unknown

Toxicity for reproduction: Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2194 mg/kg rat, oral		34.5 mg/L/ 4 hour rat, inhalation

Additional Information:

Harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. Risk of serious damage to the lungs (by aspiration). Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia): Unknown

IC50 72hr (Algae): Unknown

LC50 96hr (fish): Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
78-93-3	METHYL ETHYL KETONE	308 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	No information	2993 mg/l (Pimephales promelas)

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	UN number	UN 1263
14.2	UN proper shipping name	Paint Related Material
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	Transport hazard class(es)	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	Packing group	II
14.5	Environmental hazards	Unknown
14.6	Special precautions for user	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

No NJ Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

No PA Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

No Proposition 65 Carcinogens exist in this product.
Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

No Proposition 65 Reproductive Toxins exist in this product.

International Regulations: As follows -

* Canadian DSL:

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0856B1NL

Product Name: URETHANE CONVERTER 811

Revision Date: 06/17/2015

Supercedes Date: 05/31/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Hardener for 2 components coatings - Industrial use.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:

Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Schlereth, Ken - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:

CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 3
Flammable Liquid, category 3
Respiratory Sensitizer, category 1
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RTI
Skin Sensitizer, category 1

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Danger

Named Chemicals on Label

HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE, HOMOPOLYMER OF HDI

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Liquid, category 3	H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Sensitizer, category 1	H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
Respiratory Sensitizer, category 1	H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RTI	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 3	H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
P285	In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
P302+352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304+340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P333+313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P341	If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P342+311	If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P403+233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

2.3 Other hazards

Not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
28182-81-2	HOMOPOLYMER OF HDI	75-100
123-86-4	N-BUTYL ACETATE	2.5-10
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	2.5-10
822-06-0	HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE	0.1-1.0

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
28182-81-2	GHS07	H317-332-335	0
123-86-4	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336	0
64742-95-6	GHS02-GHS08-GHS09	H226-411	0
822-06-0	GHS06-GHS08	H302-315-317-319-330-334-335	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.
AFTER SKIN CONTACT: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
AFTER EYE CONTACT: Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.
AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

May be harmful if swallowed.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No information available on clinical testing and medical monitoring. Specific toxicological information on substances, if available, can be found in section 11.

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Humid air and/or water will produce carbon dioxide which will pressurize the container. Combustible LiquidProvide adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Combustible materialCool containers / tanks with water spray.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all sources of ignition.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13).

6.4 Reference to other sections

Please refer to disposal requirements or country specific disposal requirements for this material. See Section 13 for further information.

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Prepare the working solution as given on the label(s) and/or the user instructions. Do not breathe vapours or spray mist. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations. Do not use sparking tools. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation/personal protection.

PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, flames and sparks. Exposure to moisture.

STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No specific advice for end use available.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

(US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
HOMOPOLYMER OF HDI	75-100	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
N-BUTYL ACETATE	2.5-10	150 PPM	200 PPM	710 MG/M3	N/E	
AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	2.5-10	N/E	N/E	N/E	N/E	
HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE	0.1-1.0	0.005 PPM	N/E	N/E	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: Refer to the regulatory exposure limits for the workforce enforced in each country.

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: In order to avoid inhalation of spray-mist and sanding dust, all spraying and sanding must be done wearing adequate respirator. Use only with ventilation to keep levels below exposure guidelines reported in this document. User should test and monitor exposure levels to ensure all personnel are below guidelines. If not sure, or not able to monitor, use State or federally approved supplied air respirator. For silica containing coatings in a liquid state, and/or if no exposure limits are established above, air-supplied respirators are generally not required.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious glovesRequest information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Colorless, Mobil Liquid
Physical State	Liquid

Odor	Slight Odor
Odor threshold	
pH	N/D
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/D
Boiling point/range (°C)	262 F (128 C) - 262F (128C)
Flash Point, (°C)	53
Evaporation rate	Slower Than Ether
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	0.9 - 7.6
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	N/D
Vapour density	Heavier than Air
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	Reacts
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	Refer to Part A MSDS
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	1.12

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
Water reactive

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Heat, flames and sparks. Exposure to moisture.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Never allow product to get in contact with water during storage. Water in the container will lead to increased pressure and risk of explosion. Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products
Carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), dense black smoke.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50: N/D

Inhalation LC50: N/D

Irritation: Unknown

Corrosivity: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Repeated dose toxicity: Unknown

Carcinogenicity: Unknown

Mutagenicity: Unknown

Toxicity for reproduction: Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
28182-81-2	HOMOPOLYMER OF HDI	5000 mg/kg, oral, rat		390 mg/m3, inhalation, rat
123-86-4	N-BUTYL ACETATE	10760 mg/kg, rat, oral	14112 mg/kg (rabbit)	21 mg/l/4/h, Inh. rat
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	4700 mg/kg, oral, rat		3670 ppm/8 hours, rat, inhalation
822-06-0	HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE	710 mg/kg, oral rat		23 ppm / 4 hrs

Additional Information:

May be harmful if swallowed.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia): Unknown

IC50 72hr (Algae): Unknown

LC50 96hr (fish): Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
28182-81-2	HOMOPOLYMER OF HDI	No information	No information	No information
123-86-4	N-BUTYL ACETATE	44 mg/l (Daphnia magna)	674.7 mg/L (Green Algae)	18 mg/l (Fathead minnow)
64742-95-6	AROMATIC HYDROCARBON	No information	No information	No information
822-06-0	HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum. If recycling is not practicable, dispose of in compliance with local regulations. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

14. Transport Information

14.1	**UN number**	UN 1263
14.2	**UN proper shipping name**	Paint
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	**Transport hazard class(es)**	3
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	**Packing group**	III
14.5	**Environmental hazards**	Unknown
14.6	**Special precautions for user**	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	F-E, S-E
14.7	**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code**	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE	822-06-0

Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.	

U.S. Clean Air Act:

EPA Coating Category:

EPA VOC Content Limit (g/l):

Product VOC Content (g/l)

Thinning Recommendations:

Application Recommendations:

Harmful if swallowed.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

No NJ Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

No PA Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ETHYL BENZENE	100-41-4
CUMENE	98-82-8

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
TOLUENE	108-88-3

International Regulations: As follows -

*** Canadian DSL:**

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

Protective & Marine Coatings

ZINC CLAD® III HS
ORGANIC ZINC-RICH EPOXY PRIMER

PART A	B69A100	GRAY-GREEN, BASE
PART A	B69LW100	OAP BLUE, BASE
PART B	B69V100	HARDENER
PART F	B69D11	ZINC DUST

Revised: August 04, 2016

PRODUCT INFORMATION

6.07

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

ZINC CLAD III HS is a three-component, polyamide epoxy, zinc-rich coating. It has a low VOC level and contains 90.5% by weight of zinc dust pigment in its dried film.

- Meets Class B requirements for Slip Coefficient and Creep Resistance
- Provides cathodic protection
- Damaged film exhibits "self-healing" properties
- Fast Recoat Time
- Outstanding application properties

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Finish:	Flat
Color:	Gray-Green, OAP Blue
Volume Solids:	70% ± 2%, ASTM D2697
Weight Solids:	90% ± 2%, mixed
VOC (EPA Method 24):	Unreduced: <340 g/L; 2.80 lb/gal mixed Reduced 5%: <360 g/L; 3.00 lb/gal
Zinc Dust Pigment Content in Dry Film:	ASTM D 521 90% Min ASTM D 6580 85% Min
Mix Ratio:	3 components, premeasured 3.25 gallons (12.3L) total

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**4.5** (113)	**7.0** (175)
Dry mils (microns)	**3.0** (75)	**5.0** (125)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**224** (5.5)	**370** (9.1)
Theoretical coverage **sq ft/gal** (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1120** (27.5)	

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 5.0 mils wet (125 microns):

	@ 35°F/1.7°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 120°F/49°C
To touch:	45 minutes	30 minutes	10 minutes
To handle:	2 hours	1 hour	30 minutes
To recoat*:			
minimum:	4 hours	30 minutes	30 minutes
****maximum:**	none	none	none
To cure:	10 days	7 days	7 days

Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

*NOTE: Film must be free of solvent, hard and firm. When rubbed with the face of a coin or knife the film should polish but not flake or chip.

**Maximum Recoat: Unlimited. Must have a clean, dry surface for top-coating. "Loose" chalk or salts must be removed in accordance with good painting practice.

Paint temperature must be at least 40°F (4.5°C) minimum.

Pot Life:	6 hours	4 hours	2 hours
Sweat-in-Time:	1 hour	30 minutes	15 minutes

Shelf Life:	Part A*: 18 months, unopened Part B: 18 months, unopened Part F: 24 months, unopened Store indoors at 40°F (4.5°C) to 100°F (38°C)

*B69LW100 (Part A) has a 12 month shelf life

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS (CONT'D)

Flash Point:	67°F (19°C), Closed Cup, mixed
Reducer/Clean Up: Below 80°F (27°C):	Reducer #58 or MEK, R6K10
Above 80°F (27°C):	Reducer #58 or R7K104

RECOMMENDED USES

For use over properly prepared blasted steel.

- Fabrication Shops
- Bridge and Highway Structures
- Stadiums and Sports Complexes
- Drilling Rigs
- Piping
- Refineries
- Barges and Ships
- Wind Towers - onshore and offshore
- Shop or Field Applications
- Not recommended for immersion service
- Approved with FIRETEX hydrocarbon coatings

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Substrate*: Steel

Surface Preparation*: SSPC-SP10/NACE 2

System Tested*:

1 ct. Zinc Clad III HS @ 5.0 mils (125 microns) dft
1 ct. Macropoxy 646 @ 5.0-10.0 mils (125-250 microns) dft
1 ct. Acrolon 218 HS @ 5.0 mils (125 microns) dft

*unless otherwise noted below

Test Name	Test Method	Results
Adhesion	ASTM D4541	1976 psi
Corrosion Weathering	ASTM D5894, 27 cycles, 9072 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D610 for rusting; Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering
Dry Heat Resistance (zinc only)	ASTM D2485	400°F (204°C)
Moisture Condensation Resistance	ASTM D4585, 100°F (38°C), 4000 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D610 for rusting; Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering
Pencil Hardness (zinc only)	ASTM D3363	2H
Salt Fog Resistance	ASTM B117, 15,000 hours	Rating 10 per ASTM D610 for rusting; Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering
Slip Coefficient* (zinc only)	AISC Specifications for Structural Joints using ASTM A325 or ASTM A490 Bolts	Class B, 0.52
Slip Coefficient[1]*	AISC Specification for Structural Joints using ASTM A325 or ASTM A490 Bolts	Passes Class B, 0.58

Meets SSPC Paint Spec 20 - 1ct. Zinc @ 5 mils (125 microns) dft

Complies with ISO 12944-5 C5I and C5M requirements.

Footnotes:
[1] *1 ct. Zinc Clad III HS @ 3.0-5.0 mils (75-125 microns) dft*
1 ct. Steel Spec Epoxy Primer @ 4.0-6.0 mils (100-150 microns) dft

*Refer to Slip Certification document

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

ZINC CLAD® III HS
ORGANIC ZINC-RICH EPOXY PRIMER

PART A	B69A100	GRAY-GREEN, BASE
PART A	B69LW100	OAP BLUE, BASE
PART B	B69V100	HARDENER
PART F	B69D11	ZINC DUST

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Revised: August 04, 2016 6.07

RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

		Dry Film Thickness / ct. Mils	(Microns)
Steel, polyurethane topcoat:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1-2 cts.	Acrolon 218 HS	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
Steel, catalyzed epoxy topcoat:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1-2 cts.	Macropoxy 646	5.0-10.0	(125-250)
Steel, catalyzed epoxy topcoat:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1-2 cts.	Tile-Clad HS	2.5-4.0	(63-100)
Steel, catalyzed epoxy siloxane topcoat:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1-2 cts.	Polysiloxane XLE-80	3.0-7.0	(75-175)
or			
1-2 cts.	Polysiloxane XLE-80 HAPS Free	3.0-7.0	(75-175)
Steel, acrylic topcoat:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
2 cts.	Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic Coating	2.5-4.0	(63-100)
or			
1 ct.	Fast Clad HB Acrylic	5.0-8.0	(125-200)
Steel, water based epoxy topcoat:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
2 cts.	Waterbased Tile-Clad Epoxy	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
Steel, water-based urethane topcoat:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1 ct.	Waterbased Tile-Clad Epoxy	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
1-2 cts.	Hydrogloss	2.0-4.0	(50-100)
Steel, Class B Compliant System:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1 ct.	Steel Spec Epoxy Primer (red)	4.0-6.0	(100-150)
ISO 12944 C5M System:			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1 ct.	Fast Clad Urethane	6.0-9.0	(150-225)
or			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-5.0	(75-125)
1 ct.	Tower Guard Epoxy	5.0-11.5	(125-287.5)
1 ct.	Acrolon 218 HS	3.0-6.0	(75-150)
FIRETEX ONLY			
Steel Substrate being primed for FIRETEX M90 and M90/2			
1 ct.	Zinc Clad III HS	3.0-6.0	(75-150)

The systems listed above are representative of the product's use, other systems may be appropriate.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

SURFACE PREPARATION

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed surface preparation information.

Minimum recommended surface preparation:

Iron & Steel:	SSPC-SP6/NACE 3, 2 mil (50 micron) profile
Galvanizing:	SSPC-SP7
Weathered Zinc Rich Primer:	Clean, dry, sound

Surface Preparation Standards

	Condition of Surface	ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	SP 3	-

TINTING

Do not tint.

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature:	35°F (1.7°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (air and surface) 40°F (4.5°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (material) At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point
Relative humidity:	85% maximum

Refer to product Application Bulletin for detailed application information.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Packaging:

3.25 gallons (12.3L) mixed:

Part A	1 gallon (3.78L)
Part B	1 gallon (3.78L)
Part F	73 lb (33 Kg) Zinc Dust

1 gallon (3.78L) mixed:

Part A	0.30 gallon (1.14L)
Part B	0.30 gallon (1.14L)
Part F	22 lb (10 Kg) Zinc Dust

Weight: 27.63 ± 0.2 lb/gal ; 3.31 Kg/L, mixed

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Protective & Marine Coatings

ZINC CLAD® III HS
ORGANIC ZINC-RICH EPOXY PRIMER

PART A	B69A100	GRAY-GREEN, BASE
PART A	B69LW100	OAP BLUE, BASE
PART B	B69V100	HARDENER
PART F	B69D11	ZINC DUST

Revised: August 04, 2016

APPLICATION BULLETIN

6.07

SURFACE PREPARATIONS

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Zinc rich coatings require direct contact between the zinc pigment in the coating and the metal substrate for optimum performance.

Iron & Steel (atmospheric service)
Remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. Minimum surface preparation is Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6/NACE 3. For better performance, use Near White Metal Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP10/NACE 2. Blast clean all surfaces using a sharp, angular abrasive for optimum surface profile (2 mils / 50 microns). Coat any bare steel the same day as it is cleaned or before flash rusting occurs.

When used on Ductile Iron Pipe, surface preparation shall be in accordance with NAPF 500-03-04 Abrasive Blast Cleaning of Ductile Iron Pipe with a minimum 1.0 mil surface profile.

Galvanized Steel
Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 (recommended solvent is VM&P Naphtha). When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP7 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned or before flash rusting occurs.

Weathered Zinc-Rich Primer
Remove zinc salts by either high pressure water washing and scrubbing with stiff bristle brush or sweep blast followed by water flush. Allow to dry.

Note: If blast cleaning with steel media is used, an appropriate amount of steel grit blast media may be incorporated into the work mix to render a dense, angular 1.5-3.0 mil (38-75 micron) surface profile, per Keane-Tator Surface Profile Comparator. A profile up to 4 mils (100 microns) is acceptable, however, coating must be applied to achieve a minimum of 3 mils (75 microns) dft. This method may result in improved adhesion and performance.

Surface Preparation Standards

	Condition of Surface	ISO 8501-1 BS7079:A1	Swedish Std. SIS055900	SSPC	NACE
White Metal		Sa 3	Sa 3	SP 5	1
Near White Metal		Sa 2.5	Sa 2.5	SP 10	2
Commercial Blast		Sa 2	Sa 2	SP 6	3
Brush-Off Blast		Sa 1	Sa 1	SP 7	4
Hand Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 2	C St 2	SP 2	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 2	D St 2	SP 2	-
Power Tool Cleaning	Rusted	C St 3	C St 3	SP 3	-
	Pitted & Rusted	D St 3	D St 3	SP 3	-

APPLICATION CONDITIONS

Temperature:	35°F (1.7°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (air and surface) 40°F (4.5°C) minimum, 120°F (49°C) maximum (material) At least 5°F (2.8°C) above dew point
Relative humidity:	85% maximum

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compliant with existing VOC regulations and compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

Reducer/Clean Up
Below 80°F .....Reducer #58 or MEK, R6K10
Above 80°F .....Reducer #58 or R7K104

Airless Spray
(use Teflon packings and continuous agitation)
Pressure.....2000 - 2300 psi
Hose.....3/8" ID
Tip .....019"
Filter.....none
Reduction.....As needed up to 5% by volume

Conventional Spray
(continuous agitation required)
Gun .....Binks 95
Fluid Nozzle 68
Air Nozzle.....68P
Atomization Pressure.....50 psi
Fluid Pressure.....10 - 20 psi
Reduction.....As needed up to 5% by volume

Keep pressure pot at level of applicator to avoid blocking of fluid line due to weight of material. Blow back coating in fluid line at intermittent shutdowns, but continue agitation at pressure pot.

Brush
Brush.....Small areas only; natural bristle
Reduction.....Not recommended

If specific application equipment is not listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

continued on back

Protective & Marine Coatings

ZINC CLAD® III HS
ORGANIC ZINC-RICH EPOXY PRIMER

PART A	B69A100	GRAY-GREEN, BASE
PART A	B69LW100	OAP BLUE, BASE
PART B	B69V100	HARDENER
PART F	B69D11	ZINC DUST

Revised: August 04, 2016

APPLICATION BULLETIN

6.07

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Surface preparation must be completed as indicated.

Zinc Clad III HS comes in 3 premeasured containers which when mixed provides 3.25 gallons (12.3L) of ready-to-apply material.

Mixing Instructions:
Mix contents of component A and B thoroughly with low speed power agitator. Make certain no pigment remains on the bottom of the can. Then combine 1 part by volume of Part A with 1 part by volume of Part B, then add Part F (73 lb zinc dust). Thoroughly agitate the mixture with power agitation. After mixing, pour through a 30-60 mesh screen. Allow the material to sweat-in as indicated. Re-stir before using.
If reducer solvent is used, add only after components have been thoroughly mixed, after sweat-in.
Continuous agitation of mixture during application is required, otherwise zinc dust will quickly settle out.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated below:

Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

	Minimum	Maximum
Wet mils (microns)	**4.5** (113)	**7.0** (175)
Dry mils (microns)	**3.0** (75)	**5.0** (125)
~Coverage sq ft/gal (m^2/L)	**224** (5.5)	**370** (9.1)
Theoretical coverage **sq ft/gal** (m^2/L) @ 1 mil / 25 microns dft	**1120** (27.5)	

NOTE: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

Drying Schedule @ 5.0 mils wet (125 microns):

	@ 35°F/1.7°C	@ 77°F/25°C *50% RH*	@ 120°F/49°C
To touch:	45 minutes	30 minutes	10 minutes
To handle:	2 hours	1 hour	30 minutes
To recoat*:			
minimum:	4 hours	30 minutes	30 minutes
****maximum:**	none	none	none
To cure:	10 days	7 days	7 days

Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

*NOTE: Film must be free of solvent, hard and firm. When rubbed with the face of a coin or knife the film should polish but not flake or chip.

**Maximum Recoat: Unlimited. Must have a clean, dry surface for top-coating. "Loose" chalk or salts must be removed in accordance with good painting practice.

Paint temperature must be at least 40°F (4.5°C) minimum.

Pot Life:	6 hours	4 hours	2 hours
Sweat-in-Time:	1 hour	30 minutes	15 minutes

Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance.

CLEAN UP INSTRUCTIONS

Clean spills and spatters immediately with MEK, R6K10. Clean tools immediately after use with MEK, R6K10. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using any solvent.

DISCLAIMER

The information and recommendations set forth in this Product Data Sheet are based upon tests conducted by or on behalf of The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent Product Data Information and Application Bulletin.

PERFORMANCE TIPS

Stripe coat all crevices, welds, and sharp angles to prevent early failure in these areas.

When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle.

Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness or porosity of the surface, skill and technique of the applicator, method of application, various surface irregularities, material lost during mixing, spillage, overthinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

Excessive reduction of material can affect film build, appearance, and performance.

Do not mix previously catalyzed material with new.

Do not apply the material beyond recommended pot life.

In order to avoid blockage of spray equipment, clean equipment before use or before periods of extended downtime with MEK, R6K10.

Keep pressure pot at level of applicator to avoid blocking of fluid line due to weight of material. Blow back coating in fluid line at intermittent shutdowns, but continue agitation at pressure pot.

SSPC-SP11 surface preparation is acceptable for small areas.

Higher dry film thickness may be acceptable under certain conditions. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative.

Refer to Product Information sheet for additional performance characteristics and properties.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the MSDS sheet before use.

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

WARRANTY

The Sherwin-Williams Company warrants our products to be free of manufacturing defects in accord with applicable Sherwin-Williams quality control procedures. Liability for products proven defective, if any, is limited to replacement of the defective product or the refund of the purchase price paid for the defective product as determined by Sherwin-Williams. NO OTHER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE OF ANY KIND IS MADE BY SHERWIN-WILLIAMS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B69A100
18 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
May 28, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B69A100

PRODUCT NAME
ZINC CLAD® III HS Organic Zinc-Rich Epoxy Primer (Part A)

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
7	**100-41-4**	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
40	**1330-20-7**	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
2	**90-72-2**	**Tri(dimethylaminomethyl)phenol**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
11	**68410-23-1**	**Polyamide**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

HMIS Codes

Health	3*
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Causes burns.
SKIN: Causes burns.
INHALATION: Causes burns of the upper respiratory system.

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE
Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
May cause allergic skin reaction in susceptible persons or skin sensitization.

CANCER INFORMATION
For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention **IMMEDIATELY**.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
If irritation persists or occurs later, get medical attention.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
85 °F PMCC	1.0	7.0	RED LABEL -- Flammable, Flash below 100 °F (38 °C)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS
Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES
Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED
Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY
DOL Storage Class IC
PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE
Contents are FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.
During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE
Use only with adequate ventilation.
Do not get in eyes, or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or spray mist.
Wash hands after using.
This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).
VENTILATION
Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION
If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.
When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES
To prevent skin contact, wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.
EYE PROTECTION
To prevent eye contact, wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Use barrier cream on exposed skin.
OTHER PRECAUTIONS
Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	8.90 lb/gal	1066 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.07	
BOILING POINT	277 - 292 °F	136 - 144 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	58%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

4.20 lb/gal	503 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
4.20 lb/gal	503 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable
CONDITIONS TO AVOID
None known.
INCOMPATIBILITY
None known.
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS
By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION
Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.
Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
90-72-2	**Tri(dimethylaminomethyl)phenol**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		1653 mg/kg
68410-23-1	**Polyamide**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD
Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Classed as LTD. QTY. (PAINT OR RELATED).
Larger Containers are Regulated as:
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (ERG#128)

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Ethylbenzene 1000 lb RQ
Xylenes (mixed isomers) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

RQ, UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (XYLENES (MIXED ISOMERS)), (ERG#128)

Canada (TDG)

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#128)

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (29 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III, (29 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT, 3, PG III

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	7	
1330-20-7	Xylene	40	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B69V100
12 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
May 28, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B69V100

PRODUCT NAME
ZINC CLAD® III HS Organic Zinc-Rich Epoxy Primer (Part B), Hardener

MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
2	100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	20 PPM	7.1 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	125 PPM STEL	
12	1330-20-7	**Xylene**		
		ACGIH TLV	100 PPM	5.9 mm
		ACGIH TLV	150 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	150 PPM STEL	
2	64742-95-6	**Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	3.8 mm
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	
2	108-67-8	**1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	25 PPM	2 mm
		OSHA PEL	25 PPM	
3	95-63-6	**1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene**		
		ACGIH TLV	25 PPM	2.03 mm
		OSHA PEL	25 PPM	
22	78-93-3	**Methyl Ethyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	200 PPM	90.6 mm
		ACGIH TLV	300 PPM STEL	
		OSHA PEL	200 PPM	
		OSHA PEL	300 PPM STEL	
17	110-43-0	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**		
		ACGIH TLV	50 PPM	3.855 mm
		OSHA PEL	100 PPM	
40	67924-34-9	**Epoxy Polymer**		
		ACGIH TLV	Not Available	
		OSHA PEL	Not Available	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
INHALATION of vapor or spray mist.
EYE or SKIN contact with the product, vapor or spray mist.

EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

HMIS Codes

Health	2*
Flammability	3
Reactivity	0

May cause nervous system depression. Extreme overexposure may result in unconsciousness and possibly death.
Prolonged overexposure to hazardous ingredients in Section 2 may cause adverse chronic effects to the following organs or systems:

- the liver
- the urinary system
- the reproductive system

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

Headache, dizziness, nausea, and loss of coordination are indications of excessive exposure to vapors or spray mists.
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

May cause allergic skin reaction in susceptible persons or skin sensitization.

CANCER INFORMATION

For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
If irritation persists or occurs later, get medical attention.
Remove contaminated clothing and launder before re-use.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
81 °F PMCC	0.7	10.0	RED LABEL -- Flammable, Flash below 100 °F (38 °C)

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat.
Application to hot surfaces requires special precautions.
During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.
Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate the area.
Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

DOL Storage Class IC

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Contents are FLAMMABLE. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame.
During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition.
Consult NFPA Code. Use approved Bonding and Grounding procedures.
Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.
Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.
Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Wear gloves which are recommended by glove supplier for protection against materials in Section 2.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Use of barrier cream on exposed skin is recommended.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS

Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	7.85 lb/gal	940 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	0.94	
BOILING POINT	174 - 360 °F	78 - 182 °C
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	68%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Slower than ether	
VAPOR DENSITY	Heavier than air	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

4.73 lb/gal	567 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
4.73 lb/gal	567 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

Methyl Ethyl Ketone may increase the nervous system effects of other solvents.

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage.

Ethylbenzene is classified by IARC as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B) based on inadequate evidence in humans and sufficient evidence in laboratory animals. Lifetime inhalation exposure of rats and mice to high ethylbenzene concentrations resulted in increases in certain types of cancer, including kidney tumors in rats and lung and liver tumors in mice. These effects were not observed in animals exposed to lower concentrations. There is no evidence that ethylbenzene causes cancer in humans.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
100-41-4	**Ethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		3500 mg/kg
1330-20-7	**Xylene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	5000 ppm
		LD50 RAT		4300 mg/kg
64742-95-6	**Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
108-67-8	**1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
95-63-6	**1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available
78-93-3	**Methyl Ethyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		2740 mg/kg
110-43-0	**Methyl n-Amyl Ketone**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		1670 mg/kg
67924-34-9	**Epoxy Polymer**			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Waste from this product may be hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Waste must be tested for ignitability to determine the applicable EPA hazardous waste numbers.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.

US Ground (DOT)

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Classed as LTD. QTY. (PAINT OR RELATED)., ** DO NOT FREEZE **
Larger Containers are Regulated as:
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (ERG#128), ** DO NOT FREEZE **

DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities

Ethyl methyl ketone 5000 lb RQ
Xylenes (mixed isomers) 100 lb RQ

Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):

RQ, UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (XYLENES (MIXED ISOMERS)), (ERG#128), ** DO NOT FREEZE **

Canada (TDG)

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, LIMITED QUANTITY, (ERG#128), ** DO NOT FREEZE **

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (27 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E, ** DO NOT FREEZE **

IMO

5 Liters (1.3 Gallons) and Less may be Shipped as Limited Quantity.
UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, (27 C c.c.), EmS F-E, S-E, ** DO NOT FREEZE **

IATA/ICAO

UN1263, PAINT RELATED MATERIAL, 3, PG III, ** DO NOT FREEZE **

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	2	
1330-20-7	Xylene	12	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3	

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

TSCA CERTIFICATION

All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

B69D11
05 00

DATE OF PREPARATION
Jul 19, 2016

SECTION 1 — PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NUMBER
B69D11
PRODUCT NAME
ZINC CLAD™ Zinc Dust (Part F)
MANUFACTURER'S NAME
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
101 W. Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115

Telephone Numbers and Websites

Product Information	(800) 524-5979 www.sherwin-williams.com
Regulatory Information	(216) 566-2902 www.paintdocs.com
Medical Emergency	(216) 566-2917
Transportation Emergency*	(800) 424-9300
**for Chemical Emergency ONLY (spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident)*	

SECTION 2 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

% by Weight	CAS Number	Ingredient	Units	Vapor Pressure
100	**7440-66-6**	**Zinc**		
			ACGIH TLV Not Available	
			OSHA PEL Not Available	

SECTION 3 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

ROUTES OF EXPOSURE
EYE or SKIN contact with product.
EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE
EYES: Irritation.
SKIN: Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause irritation.
INHALATION: Irritation of the upper respiratory system.

HMIS Codes

Health	2
Flammability	0
Reactivity	1

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE
Redness and itching or burning sensation may indicate eye or excessive skin exposure.
MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE
None generally recognized.
CANCER INFORMATION
For complete discussion of toxicology data refer to Section 11.

SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
SKIN: Wash affected area thoroughly with soap and water.
INHALATION: If affected, remove from exposure. Restore breathing. Keep warm and quiet.
INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT	LEL	UEL	FLAMMABILITY CLASSIFICATION
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA
Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Closed containers may explode (due to the build-up of pressure) when exposed to extreme heat.

During emergency conditions overexposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent. Obtain medical attention.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES

Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used.

Water spray may be ineffective. If water is used, fog nozzles are preferable. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure build-up and possible autoignition or explosion when exposed to extreme heat.

SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED

Remove with inert absorbent.

SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE

STORAGE CATEGORY

Not Applicable

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep container closed when not in use. Transfer only to approved containers with complete and appropriate labeling. Do not take internally. Keep out of the reach of children.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN USE

Use only with adequate ventilation.

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing vapor and spray mist.

Wash hands after using.

This coating may contain materials classified as nuisance particulates (listed "as Dust" in Section 2) which may be present at hazardous levels only during sanding or abrading of the dried film. If no specific dusts are listed in Section 2, the applicable limits for nuisance dusts are ACGIH TLV 10 mg/m3 (total dust), 3 mg/m3 (respirable fraction), OSHA PEL 15 mg/m3 (total dust), 5 mg/m3 (respirable fraction).

VENTILATION

Local exhaust preferable. General exhaust acceptable if the exposure to materials in Section 2 is maintained below applicable exposure limits. Refer to OSHA Standards 1910.94, 1910.107, 1910.108.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

If personal exposure cannot be controlled below applicable limits by ventilation, wear a properly fitted organic vapor/particulate respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for protection against materials in Section 2.

When sanding or abrading the dried film, wear a dust/mist respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA for dust which may be generated from this product, underlying paint, or the abrasive.

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

Required for long or repeated contact.

EYE PROTECTION

Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields.

SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

PRODUCT WEIGHT	58.60 lb/gal	7021 g/l
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	7.05	
BOILING POINT	Not Applicable	
MELTING POINT	Not Available	
VOLATILE VOLUME	0%	
EVAPORATION RATE	Not Available	
VAPOR DENSITY	Not Available	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Not Available	

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC Theoretical - As Packaged)

0.00 lb/gal	0 g/l	Less Water and Federally Exempt Solvents
0.00 lb/gal	0 g/l	Emitted VOC

SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY — Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY

Contamination with Water, Acids, or Alkalis can cause evolution of hydrogen, which may result in dangerously increased pressures in closed containers.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS
By fire: Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION
Will not occur

SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS
No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.
TOXICOLOGY DATA

CAS No.	Ingredient Name			
7440-66-6	Zinc			
		LC50 RAT	4HR	Not Available
		LD50 RAT		Not Available

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION
No data available.

SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD
Waste from this product is not hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261.
Incinerate in approved facility. Do not incinerate closed container. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial, and Local regulations regarding pollution.

SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (ocean, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport.
US Ground (DOT)
Not Regulated for Transportation.
DOT (Dept of Transportation) Hazardous Substances & Reportable Quantities
Zinc 1000 lb RQ
Bulk Containers may be Shipped as (check reportable quantities):
RQ, UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, SOLID, N.O.S. (ZINC), 9, PG III, (ERG#171)
Canada (TDG)
Not Regulated for Transportation.
IMO
UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, SOLID, NOS (ZINC), 9, PG III, EmS F-A, S-F
IMO
UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, SOLID, NOS (ZINC), 9, PG III, EmS F-A, S-F
IATA/ICAO
UN3077, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, SOLID, NOS (ZINC), 9, PG III

SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA 313 *(40 CFR 372.65C)* SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

CAS No.	CHEMICAL/COMPOUND	% by WT	% Element
	Zinc		97

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65
WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.
TSCA CERTIFICATION
All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

The above information pertains to this product as currently formulated, and is based on the information available at this time. Addition of reducers or other additives to this product may substantially alter the composition and hazards of the product. Since conditions of use are outside our control, we make no warranties, express or implied, and assume no liability in connection with any use of this information.

Safety Data Sheet
prepared to UN GHS Revision 3

1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and the Company/Undertaking

1.1 Product Identifier 0229B1NL

Product Name: ZINC FILLER TYPE II (fka SPECIAL ZINC FILLER)

Revision Date: 07/17/2015

Supercedes Date: 05/30/2015

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Component of multicomponent industrial coatings - Industrial use.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer:
Carboline Company
2150 Schuetz Road
St. Louis, MO USA 63146

Regulatory / Technical Information:
Contact Carboline Technical Services at
1-800-848-4645

Datasheet Produced by: Schlereth, Ken - ehs@stoncor.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number:
CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (Inside US)
CHEMTREC +1 703 5273887 (Outside US)
HEALTH - Pittsburgh Poison Control 1-412-681-6669

2. Hazard Identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Acute, category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 1

2.2 Label elements

Symbol(s) of Product

Signal Word

Warning

Named Chemicals on Label

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Acute, category 1	H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, Chronic, category 1	H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

GHS PRECAUTION PHRASES

P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P391	Collect spillage.

2.3 Other hazards

Not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Hazardous Ingredients

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	%
7440-66-6	ZINC (DUST OR FUME)	75-100
1314-13-2	ZINC OXIDE	1.0-2.5

CAS-No.	GHS Symbols	GHS Hazard Statements	M-Factors
7440-66-6	GHS09	H400-410	0
1314-13-2	GHS09	H400-410	0

Additional Information: The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in Section 16.

4. First-aid Measures

4.1 Description of First Aid Measures

AFTER INHALATION: Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Remove person to fresh air. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.

AFTER SKIN CONTACT: Wash off with warm water and soap.

AFTER EYE CONTACT: Flush eyes with water as a precaution. Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

AFTER INGESTION: Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. If conscious, give 2 glasses of water. Get immediate medical attention.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

This product has been tested and shown to fall well below the level of gas emission when exposed to water (49CFR Part 173 E, 4) and is, therefore, not a regulated product and is not defined as dangerous when wet. Product is packaged in steel or plastic water tight containers.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No Information

5. Fire-fighting Measures

5.1 Extinguishing Media:

Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: No Information

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No Information

5.3 Advice for firefighters

In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6. Accidental Release Measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

In the case of dust or aerosol formation use respirator with an approved filter.

6.2 Environmental precautions

No Information

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No Information

6.4 Reference to other sections

No Information

7. Handling and Storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING : Keep containers dry and tightly closed to avoid moisture absorption and contamination. Do not smoke. Avoid dust formation. Protect from moisture. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas.
PROTECTION AND HYGIENE MEASURES : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe dust. Avoid contact with the skin and the eyes.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Keep from any possible contact with water.
STORAGE CONDITIONS: Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a dry, well ventilated place away from sources of heat, ignition and direct sunlight.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

No Information

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

8.1 Control parameters

Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits
(US)

Name	%	ACGIH TLV-TWA	ACGIH TLV-STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL-CEILING	OEL Note
ZINC (DUST OR FUME)	75-100	N/E	N/E	5.0 MG/M3	N/E	
ZINC OXIDE	1.0-2.5	2 MGM3	10 MGM3	5 MGM3	N/E	

FURTHER INFORMATION: No Information

8.2 Exposure controls

Personal Protection

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Dust safety masks are recommended when the dust concentration is more than 10 mg/m3. Respirator must be worn if exposed to dust. Use the indicated respiratory protection if the occupational exposure limit is exceeded and/or in case of product release (dust).

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses with side-shields.

HAND PROTECTION: Gloves should be discarded and replaced if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Impervious glovesRequest information on glove permeation properties from the glove supplier.

OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Lightweight protective clothing

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Maintain air concentrations below occupational exposure standards.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance:	Blue - Grey Powder
Physical State	Solid
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	N/D
pH	N/A
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	N/A
Boiling point/range (°C)	N/D - .
Flash Point, (°C)	999
Evaporation rate	N/A
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not determined
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	N/D - N/D
Vapour Pressure, mmHg	N/A
Vapour density	N/A
Relative density	Not determined
Solubility in / Miscibility with water	N/D
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Decomposition temperature (°C)	Not determined
Viscosity	Unknown
Explosive properties	Not determined
Oxidising properties	Not determined

9.2 Other information

VOC Content g/l:	
Specific Gravity (g/cm3)	7.109

10. Stability and Reactivity

10.1 Reactivity
No Information

10.2 Chemical stability
Stable under normal conditions.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions
Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

10.4 Conditions to avoid
Keep from any possible contact with water.

10.5 Incompatible materials
Keep away from oxidising agents and strongly acid or alkaline materials. Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Preparation reacts slowly with water resulting in evolution of hydrogen.

11. Toxicological Information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute Toxicity:

Oral LD50: N/D

Inhalation LC50: N/D

Irritation: Unknown

Corrosivity: Unknown

Sensitization: Unknown

Repeated dose toxicity: Unknown

Carcinogenicity: Unknown

Mutagenicity: Unknown

Toxicity for reproduction: Unknown

If no information is available above under Acute Toxicity then the acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Vapor LC50
7440-66-6	ZINC (DUST OR FUME)	>2000 mg/kg, oral, rat		>5.4 mg/L, / 4Hr ,rat, inh
1314-13-2	ZINC OXIDE	15000 mg/kg, oral, rat		Not Available

Additional Information:

This product has been tested and shown to fall well below the level of gas emission when exposed to water (49CFR Part 173 E, 4) and is, therefore, not a regulated product and is not defined as dangerous when wet. Product is packaged in steel or plastic water tight containers.

12. Ecological Information

12.1 Toxicity:

EC50 48hr (Daphnia): Unknown

IC50 72hr (Algae): Unknown

LC50 96hr (fish): Unknown

12.2 Persistence and degradability: Unknown

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential: Unknown

12.4 Mobility in soil: Unknown

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: The product does not meet the criteria for PBT/VPvB in accordance with Annex XIII.

12.6 Other adverse effects: Unknown

CAS-No.	Chemical Name	EC50 48hr	IC50 72hr	LC50 96hr
7440-66-6	ZINC (DUST OR FUME)	No information	No information	No information
1314-13-2	ZINC OXIDE	No information	No information	No information

13. Disposal Considerations

13.1 WASTE TREATMENT METHODS: Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

14. Transport Information

14.1	**UN number**	None
14.2	**UN proper shipping name**	Not Regualted
	Technical name	N/A
14.3	**Transport hazard class(es)**	None
	Subsidiary shipping hazard	N/A
14.4	**Packing group**	N/A
14.5	**Environmental hazards**	
14.6	**Special precautions for user**	Unknown
	EmS-No.:	N/A
14.7	**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code**	Unknown

15. Regulatory Information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation for the substance or mixture:

U.S. Federal Regulations: As follows -

CERCLA - Sara Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Chronic Health Hazard

Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
ZINC (DUST OR FUME)	7440-66-6
ZINC OXIDE	1314-13-2

Toxic Substances Control Act:

All components of this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

U.S. State Regulations: As follows -

New Jersey Right-to-Know:

The following materials are non-hazardous, but are among the top five components in this product.

No NJ Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

Pennsylvania Right-To-Know

The following non-hazardous ingredients are present in the product at greater than 3%.

No PA Right-To-Know components exist in this product.

California Proposition 65:

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause Cancer:

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
CADMIUM	7440-43-9

Warning: The following ingredients present in the product are known to the state of California to cause birth defects, or other reproductive hazards.

Chemical Name	CAS-No.
CADMIUM	7440-43-9

International Regulations: As follows -

* Canadian DSL:

No Information

15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment:

No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance/mixture by the supplier.

16. Other Information

Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Reasons for revision

No Information

No Information

ATTACHMENT I

Emission Units Table

Attachment I

Emission Units Table

(includes all emission units and air pollution control devices that will be part of this permit application review, regardless of permitting status)

Emission Unit ID[1]	Emission Point ID[2]	Emission Unit Description	Year Installed/ Modified	Design Capacity	Type[3] and Date of Change	Control Device[4]
1S	1E	Paint Booth 1 (50' x 60')	2016		New	1C
2S	2E	Paint Booth 2 (18' x 60')	2016		New	2C
3S	3E	Media Blast Booth	1997		Modified 2003	3C

[1] For Emission Units (or Sources) use the following numbering system:1S, 2S, 3S,... or other appropriate designation.
[2] For Emission Points use the following numbering system:1E, 2E, 3E, ... or other appropriate designation.
[3] New, modification, removal
[4] For Control Devices use the following numbering system: 1C, 2C, 3C,... or other appropriate designation.

ATTACHMENT J

Emission Points Data Summary Sheet

Attachment J

EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET

Table 1: Emissions Data

Emission Point ID No. *(Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)*	Emission Point Type[1]	Emission Unit Vented Through This Point *(Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)*		Air Pollution Control Device *(Must match Emission Units Table & Plot Plan)*		Vent Time for Emission Unit *(chemical processes only)*		All Regulated Pollutants - Chemical Name/CAS[3] *(Speciate VOCs & HAPS)*	Maximum Potential Uncontrolled Emissions[4]		Maximum Potential Controlled Emissions[5]		Emission Form or Phase *(At exit conditions, Solid, Liquid or Gas/Vapor)*	Est. Method Used[6]	Emission Concentration[7] (ppmv or mg/m^4)
		ID No.	Source	ID No.	Device Type	Short Term[2]	Max (hr/yr)		lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr			
1E	Horizontal	1S	Paint Booth 1					CO NOx PM SO2 VOC Total HAPs	0.13 0.15 7.00 0.001 13.35 17.27	0.55 0.66 0.609 0.004 12.85 7.44	0.093	0.0567	Gas/Vapor Solid	MB	
2E	Horizontal	2S	Paint Booth 2					CO NOx PM SO2 VOC Total HAPs	0.13 0.15 7.00 0.001 13.35 17.27	0.55 0.66 0.609 0.004 12.85 7.44	0.093	0.0567	Gas/Vapor Solid	MB	
3E	Horizontal	3S	Blast Booth	3C	Bag-house			PM PM10 PM2.5	1.69 0.81 0.08	1.69 0.81 0.085	0.017 0.008 0.001	0.017 0.008 0.001	Solid Solid Solid	EE	

The EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET provides a summation of emissions by emission unit. Note that uncaptured process emission unit emissions are not typically considered to be fugitive and must be accounted for on the appropriate EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET and on the EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET. Please note that total emissions from the source are equal to all vented emissions, all fugitive emissions, plus all other emissions (e.g. uncaptured emissions). Please complete the FUGITIVE EMISSIONS DATA SUMMARY SHEET for fugitive emission activities.

[1] Please add descriptors such as upward vertical stack, downward vertical stack, horizontal stack, relief vent, rain cap, etc.

[2] Indicate by "C" if venting is continuous. Otherwise, specify the average short-term venting rate with units, for intermittent venting (ie., 15 min/hr). Indicate as many rates as needed to clarify frequency of venting (e.g., 5 min/day, 2 days/wk).

[3] List all regulated air pollutants. Speciate VOCs, including all HAPs. Follow chemical name with Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number. **LIST** Acids, CO, CS_2, VOCs, H_2S, Inorganics, Lead, Organics, O_3, NO, NO_2, SO_2, SO_3, etc. **DO NOT LIST** CO_2, H_2, H_2O, N_2, O_2, and Noble Gases.

[4] Give maximum potential emission rate with no control equipment operating. If emissions occur for less than 1 hr, then record emissions per batch in minutes (e.g. 5 lb VOC/20 minute batch).

[5] Give maximum potential emission rate with proposed control equipment operating. If emissions occur for less than 1 hr, then record emissions per batch in minutes (e.g. 5 lb VOC/20 minute batch).

[6] Indicate method used to determine emission rate as follows: MB = material balance; ST = stack test (give date of test); EE = engineering estimate; O = other (specify).

[7] Provide for all pollutant emissions. Typically, the units of parts per million by volume (ppmv) are used. If the emission is a mineral acid (sulfuric, nitric, hydrochloric or phosphoric) use units of milligram per dry cubic meter (mg/m^3) at standard conditions (68 °F and 29.92 inches Hg) (see 45CSR7). If the pollutant is SO_2, use units of ppmv (See 45CSR10).

Attachment J

EMISSION POINTS DATA SUMMARY SHEET

Table 2: Release Parameter Data								
Emission Point ID No. *(Must match Emissions Units Table)*	Inner Diameter (ft.)	Exit Gas			Emission Point Elevation (ft)		UTM Coordinates (km)	
		Temp. (°F)	Volumetric Flow [1] (acfm) *at operating conditions*	Velocity (fps)	Ground Level *(Height above mean sea level)*	Stack Height [2] *(Release height of emissions above ground level)*	Northing	Easting
1E	2.5	160	1,959		990	35	4363.28	572.49
2E	2.5	160	1,959		990	35	4363.28	572.49
3E	0.5	Ambient	20,000		990	10	4363.28	572.49

[1] Give at operating conditions. Include inerts.
[2] Release height of emissions above ground level.

ATTACHMENT L

Emissions Unit Data Sheet(s)

Attachment L
EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET
GENERAL

To be used for affected sources other than asphalt plants, foundries, incinerators, indirect heat exchangers, and quarries.

Identification Number (as assigned on *Equipment List Form*): 1S

1. Name or type and model of proposed affected source: Paint Booth 1 (50' x 60') with natural gas fired make-up air unit
2. On a separate sheet(s), furnish a sketch(es) of this affected source. If a modification is to be made to this source, clearly indicated the change(s). Provide a narrative description of all features of the affected source which may affect the production of air pollutants.
3. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed process material(s) charged per hour: 5 gallons of paint
4. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed material(s) produced per hour:
5. Give chemical reactions, if applicable, that will be involved in the generation of air pollutants:

* The identification number which appears here must correspond to the air pollution control device identification number appearing on the *List Form*.

6. Combustion Data (if applicable):

(a) Type and amount in appropriate units of fuel(s) to be burned:

1500 cubic feet of natural gas per hour

(b) Chemical analysis of proposed fuel(s), excluding coal, including maximum percent sulfur and ash:

NA

(c) Theoretical combustion air requirement (ACF/unit of fuel):

@ °F and psia.

(d) Percent excess air:

(e) Type and BTU/hr of burners and all other firing equipment planned to be used:

1.5 million Btu per hour

(f) If coal is proposed as a source of fuel, identify supplier and seams and give sizing of the coal as it will be fired:

NA

(g) Proposed maximum design heat input: 1.5 × 10^6 BTU/hr.

7. Projected operating schedule:

Hours/Day	24	Days/Week	7	Weeks/Year	52

8. Projected amount of pollutants that would be emitted from this affected source if no control devices were used:

@ 160 °F and psia

a.	NO_X	0.15	lb/hr	grains/ACF
b.	SO_2	0.001	lb/hr	grains/ACF
c.	CO	0.13	lb/hr	grains/ACF
d.	PM_{10}	0.01	lb/hr	grains/ACF
e.	Hydrocarbons		lb/hr	grains/ACF
f.	VOCs	13.35	lb/hr	grains/ACF
g.	Pb		lb/hr	grains/ACF
h.	Specify other(s)			
	Cumene Ethylbenzene	0.21 1.17	lb/hr	grains/ACF
	Ethylene Glycol Hexamethylene Diisocyanate	0.074 0.09	lb/hr	grains/ACF
	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone Naphthalene	5.68 0.097	lb/hr	grains/ACF
	Toluene Xylenes	10.52 9.05	lb/hr	grains/ACF

NOTE: (1) An Air Pollution Control Device Sheet must be completed for any air pollution device(s) used to control emissions from this affected source.

(2) Complete the Emission Points Data Sheet.

9. Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing
Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

MONITORING	RECORDKEEPING
REPORTING	TESTING

MONITORING. PLEASE LIST AND DESCRIBE THE PROCESS PARAMETERS AND RANGES THAT ARE PROPOSED TO BE MONITORED IN ORDER TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE OPERATION OF THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OPERATION/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

RECORDKEEPING. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED RECORDKEEPING THAT WILL ACCOMPANY THE MONITORING.

REPORTING. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED FREQUENCY OF REPORTING OF THE RECORDKEEPING.

TESTING. PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY PROPOSED EMISSIONS TESTING FOR THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

10. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty

Attachment L
EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET
GENERAL

To be used for affected sources other than asphalt plants, foundries, incinerators, indirect heat exchangers, and quarries.

Identification Number (as assigned on *Equipment List Form*): 2S

1. Name or type and model of proposed affected source: Paint Booth 2 (18' x 60') with natural gas fired make-up air unit
2. On a separate sheet(s), furnish a sketch(es) of this affected source. If a modification is to be made to this source, clearly indicated the change(s). Provide a narrative description of all features of the affected source which may affect the production of air pollutants.
3. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed process material(s) charged per hour: 5 gallons of paint
4. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed material(s) produced per hour:
5. Give chemical reactions, if applicable, that will be involved in the generation of air pollutants:

* The identification number which appears here must correspond to the air pollution control device identification number appearing on the *List Form*.

6. Combustion Data (if applicable):

(a) Type and amount in appropriate units of fuel(s) to be burned:

1500 cubic feet of natural gas per hour

(b) Chemical analysis of proposed fuel(s), excluding coal, including maximum percent sulfur and ash:

NA

(c) Theoretical combustion air requirement (ACF/unit of fuel):

@ °F and psia.

(d) Percent excess air:

(e) Type and BTU/hr of burners and all other firing equipment planned to be used:

1.5 million Btu per hour

(f) If coal is proposed as a source of fuel, identify supplier and seams and give sizing of the coal as it will be fired:

NA

(g) Proposed maximum design heat input: 1.5 × 10^6 BTU/hr.

7. Projected operating schedule:

Hours/Day	24	Days/Week	7	Weeks/Year	52

8. Projected amount of pollutants that would be emitted from this affected source if no control devices were used:

@ 160 °F and psia

a.	NO_X	0.15	lb/hr	grains/ACF
b.	SO_2	0.001	lb/hr	grains/ACF
c.	CO	0.13	lb/hr	grains/ACF
d.	PM_{10}	0.01	lb/hr	grains/ACF
e.	Hydrocarbons		lb/hr	grains/ACF
f.	VOCs	13.35	lb/hr	grains/ACF
g.	Pb		lb/hr	grains/ACF
h.	Specify other(s)			
	Cumene Ethylbenzene	0.21 1.17	lb/hr	grains/ACF
	Ethylene Glycol Hexamethylene Diisocyanate	0.074 0.09	lb/hr	grains/ACF
	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone Naphthalene	5.68 0.097	lb/hr	grains/ACF
	Toluene Xylenes	10.52 9.05	lb/hr	grains/ACF

NOTE: (1) An Air Pollution Control Device Sheet must be completed for any air pollution device(s) used to control emissions from this affected source.

(2) Complete the Emission Points Data Sheet.

9. Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing
Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

MONITORING	RECORDKEEPING
REPORTING	TESTING

MONITORING. PLEASE LIST AND DESCRIBE THE PROCESS PARAMETERS AND RANGES THAT ARE PROPOSED TO BE MONITORED IN ORDER TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE OPERATION OF THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OPERATION/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

RECORDKEEPING. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED RECORDKEEPING THAT WILL ACCOMPANY THE MONITORING.

REPORTING. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED FREQUENCY OF REPORTING OF THE RECORDKEEPING.

TESTING. PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY PROPOSED EMISSIONS TESTING FOR THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

10. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty

Attachment L
EMISSIONS UNIT DATA SHEET
GENERAL

To be used for affected sources other than asphalt plants, foundries, incinerators, indirect heat exchangers, and quarries.
Identification Number (as assigned on *Equipment List Form*): 3S

1. Name or type and model of proposed affected source: Media Blast Booth (Denray Dust Booth Model #85120)
2. On a separate sheet(s), furnish a sketch(es) of this affected source. If a modification is to be made to this source, clearly indicated the change(s). Provide a narrative description of all features of the affected source which may affect the production of air pollutants.
3. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed process material(s) charged per hour: 62.5 lb/hr of abrasive media primarily carbon steel, but small amounts of garnet or black beauty may be used for small projects Pipe and fittings of various sizes
4. Name(s) and maximum amount of proposed material(s) produced per hour: Surface treated pipe and fittings of various sizes
5. Give chemical reactions, if applicable, that will be involved in the generation of air pollutants: None

* The identification number which appears here must correspond to the air pollution control device identification number appearing on the *List Form*.

6. Combustion Data (if applicable):

(a) Type and amount in appropriate units of fuel(s) to be burned:

NA

(b) Chemical analysis of proposed fuel(s), excluding coal, including maximum percent sulfur and ash:

NA

(c) Theoretical combustion air requirement (ACF/unit of fuel):

NA @ NA °F and NA psia.

(d) Percent excess air: NA

(e) Type and BTU/hr of burners and all other firing equipment planned to be used:

Not applicable

(f) If coal is proposed as a source of fuel, identify supplier and seams and give sizing of the coal as it will be fired:

NA

(g) Proposed maximum design heat input: NA $\times 10^6$ BTU/hr.

7. Projected operating schedule:

Hours/Day	8	Days/Week	5	Weeks/Year	50

8. Projected amount of pollutants that would be emitted from this affected source if no control devices were used:

@ °F and psia

a.	NO_X		lb/hr		grains/ACF
b.	SO_2		lb/hr		grains/ACF
c.	CO		lb/hr		grains/ACF
d.	PM_{10}	0.81	lb/hr	0.2	grains/ACF
e.	Hydrocarbons		lb/hr		grains/ACF
f.	VOCs		lb/hr		grains/ACF
g.	Pb		lb/hr		grains/ACF
h.	Specify other(s)				
			lb/hr		grains/ACF
			lb/hr		grains/ACF
			lb/hr		grains/ACF
			lb/hr		grains/ACF

NOTE: (1) An Air Pollution Control Device Sheet must be completed for any air pollution device(s) used to control emissions from this affected source.

(2) Complete the Emission Points Data Sheet.

9. Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing
Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

MONITORING	RECORDKEEPING
Monthly Method 22 observations for opacity	Quarterly baghouse PM
REPORTING	**TESTING**
None	None

MONITORING. PLEASE LIST AND DESCRIBE THE PROCESS PARAMETERS AND RANGES THAT ARE PROPOSED TO BE MONITORED IN ORDER TO DEMONSTRATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE OPERATION OF THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT OPERATION/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

RECORDKEEPING. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED RECORDKEEPING THAT WILL ACCOMPANY THE MONITORING.

REPORTING. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED FREQUENCY OF REPORTING OF THE RECORDKEEPING.

TESTING. PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY PROPOSED EMISSIONS TESTING FOR THIS PROCESS EQUIPMENT/AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE.

10. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty

4 scfm of < 60 psig clean, dry compressed air

ATTACHMENT M

Air Pollution Control Device Sheet(s)

Attachment M
Air Pollution Control Device Sheet
(OTHER COLLECTORS)

Control Device ID No. (must match Emission Units Table): 1C

Equipment Information

1. Manufacturer: Air Flow Technology Model No. 15g	2. Control Device Name: Paint Booth Filters Type: Fiberglass Paint Arrestor Pads
3. Provide diagram(s) of unit describing capture system with duct arrangement and size of duct, air volume, capacity, horsepower of movers. If applicable, state hood face velocity and hood collection efficiency.	
4. On a separate sheet(s) supply all data and calculations used in selecting or designing this collection device.	
5. Provide a scale diagram of the control device showing internal construction.	
6. Submit a schematic and diagram with dimensions and flow rates.	
7. Guaranteed minimum collection efficiency for each pollutant collected: 100%	
8. Attached efficiency curve and/or other efficiency information.	
9. Design inlet volume: SCFM	10. Capacity: 0.9
11. Indicate the liquid flow rate and describe equipment provided to measure pressure drop and flow rate, if any.	
12. Attach any additional data including auxiliary equipment and operation details to thoroughly evaluate the control equipment.	
13. Description of method of handling the collected material(s) for reuse of disposal.	

Gas Stream Characteristics

14. Are halogenated organics present?	☐ Yes	☒ No
Are particulates present?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Are metals present?	☒ Yes	☐ No

15. Inlet Emission stream parameters:	Maximum	Typical
Pressure (mmHg):		
Heat Content (BTU/scf):		
Oxygen Content (%):		
Moisture Content (%):		
Relative Humidity (%):		

16. Type of pollutant(s) controlled: ☐ SO_x ☐ Odor ☒ Particulate (type): ☐ Other	
17. Inlet gas velocity: ft/sec	18. Pollutant specific gravity:
19. Gas flow into the collector: ACF @ °F and PSIA	20. Gas stream temperature: Inlet: °F Outlet: °F
21. Gas flow rate: Design Maximum: ACFM Average Expected: ACFM	22. Particulate Grain Loading in grains/scf: Inlet: Outlet:

23. Emission rate of each pollutant (specify) into and out of collector:

Pollutant	IN Pollutant		Emission Capture Efficiency %	OUT Pollutant		Control Efficiency %
	lb/hr	grains/acf		lb/hr	grains/acf	
A Particulate	6.99		98.81	0.083		98.81
B						
C						
D						
E						

24. Dimensions of stack: Height ft. Diameter ft.

25. Supply a curve showing proposed collection efficiency versus gas volume from 25 to 130 percent of design rating of collector.

Particulate Distribution

26. Complete the table:	Particle Size Distribution at Inlet to Collector	Fraction Efficiency of Collector
Particulate Size Range (microns)	**Weight % for Size Range**	**Weight % for Size Range**
0 – 2		
2 – 4		
4 – 6		
6 – 8		
8 – 10		
10 – 12		
12 – 16		
16 – 20		
20 – 30		
30 – 40		
40 – 50		
50 – 60		
60 – 70		
70 – 80		
80 – 90		
90 – 100		
>100		

27. Describe any air pollution control device inlet and outlet gas conditioning processes (e.g., gas cooling, gas reheating, gas humidification):

28. Describe the collection material disposal system:

29. Have you included ***Other Collectores Control Device*** in the Emissions Points Data Summary Sheet?

30. **Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing**
Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

MONITORING:	RECORDKEEPING:
REPORTING:	TESTING:

MONITORING:	Please list and describe the process parameters and ranges that are proposed to be monitored in order to demonstrate compliance with the operation of this process equipment or air control device.
RECORDKEEPING:	Please describe the proposed recordkeeping that will accompany the monitoring.
REPORTING:	Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on air pollution control device.
TESTING:	Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on air pollution control device.

31. Manufacturer's Guaranteed Control Efficiency for each air pollutant.

32. Manufacturer's Guaranteed Control Efficiency for each air pollutant.

33. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty.

Attachment M
Air Pollution Control Device Sheet
(OTHER COLLECTORS)

Control Device ID No. (must match Emission Units Table): 2C

Equipment Information

1. Manufacturer: Air Flow Technology Model No. 15g	2. Control Device Name: Paint Booth Filters Type: Fiberglass Paint Arrestor Pads
3. Provide diagram(s) of unit describing capture system with duct arrangement and size of duct, air volume, capacity, horsepower of movers. If applicable, state hood face velocity and hood collection efficiency.	
4. On a separate sheet(s) supply all data and calculations used in selecting or designing this collection device.	
5. Provide a scale diagram of the control device showing internal construction.	
6. Submit a schematic and diagram with dimensions and flow rates.	
7. Guaranteed minimum collection efficiency for each pollutant collected: 100%	
8. Attached efficiency curve and/or other efficiency information.	
9. Design inlet volume: SCFM	10. Capacity: 0.9
11. Indicate the liquid flow rate and describe equipment provided to measure pressure drop and flow rate, if any.	
12. Attach any additional data including auxiliary equipment and operation details to thoroughly evaluate the control equipment.	
13. Description of method of handling the collected material(s) for reuse of disposal.	

Gas Stream Characteristics

14. Are halogenated organics present?	☐ Yes	☒ No
Are particulates present?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Are metals present?	☒ Yes	☐ No

15. Inlet Emission stream parameters:	Maximum	Typical
Pressure (mmHg):		
Heat Content (BTU/scf):		
Oxygen Content (%):		
Moisture Content (%):		
Relative Humidity (%):		

16. Type of pollutant(s) controlled: ☐ SO_x ☐ Odor ☒ Particulate (type): ☐ Other	
17. Inlet gas velocity: ft/sec	18. Pollutant specific gravity:
19. Gas flow into the collector: ACF @ °F and PSIA	20. Gas stream temperature: Inlet: °F Outlet: °F
21. Gas flow rate: Design Maximum: ACFM Average Expected: ACFM	22. Particulate Grain Loading in grains/scf: Inlet: Outlet:

23. Emission rate of each pollutant (specify) into and out of collector:

Pollutant	IN Pollutant		Emission Capture Efficiency %	OUT Pollutant		Control Efficiency %
	lb/hr	grains/acf		lb/hr	grains/acf	
A Particulate	6.99		98.81	0.083		98.81
B						
C						
D						
E						

24. Dimensions of stack: Height ft. Diameter ft.

25. Supply a curve showing proposed collection efficiency versus gas volume from 25 to 130 percent of design rating of collector.

Particulate Distribution

26. Complete the table:	Particle Size Distribution at Inlet to Collector	Fraction Efficiency of Collector
Particulate Size Range (microns)	**Weight % for Size Range**	**Weight % for Size Range**
0 – 2		
2 – 4		
4 – 6		
6 – 8		
8 – 10		
10 – 12		
12 – 16		
16 – 20		
20 – 30		
30 – 40		
40 – 50		
50 – 60		
60 – 70		
70 – 80		
80 – 90		
90 – 100		
>100		

27. Describe any air pollution control device inlet and outlet gas conditioning processes (e.g., gas cooling, gas reheating, gas humidification):

28. Describe the collection material disposal system:

29. Have you included ***Other Collectores Control Device*** in the Emissions Points Data Summary Sheet?

30. **Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing**
Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

MONITORING:	RECORDKEEPING:
REPORTING:	TESTING:

MONITORING:	Please list and describe the process parameters and ranges that are proposed to be monitored in order to demonstrate compliance with the operation of this process equipment or air control device.
RECORDKEEPING:	Please describe the proposed recordkeeping that will accompany the monitoring.
REPORTING:	Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on air pollution control device.
TESTING:	Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on air pollution control device.

31. Manufacturer's Guaranteed Control Efficiency for each air pollutant.

32. Manufacturer's Guaranteed Control Efficiency for each air pollutant.

33. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty.

AIR FLOW TECHNOLOGY inc.

Complies with EPA/NESHAP Standard 40 CFR Part 63!

FIBERGLASS PAINT ARRESTOR PADS & ROLLS *Patent Pending*

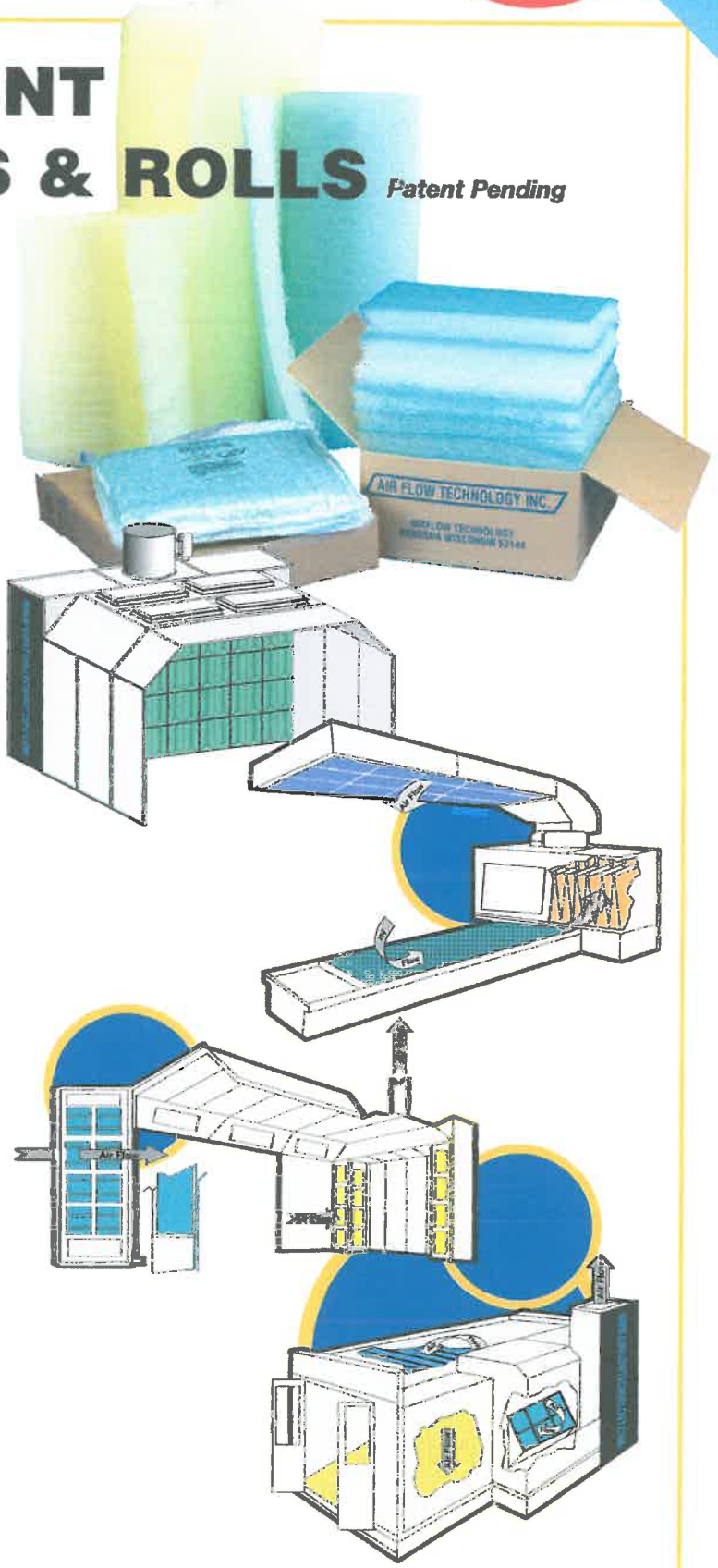
Air Flow Technology's fiberglass overspray (extraction) collector rolls and pads are available in a variety of widths, weights, and depths. Standard weights include our 15g/ft², 18g/ft ft² (w/polyester backing), and 22g/ ft².

Media Design:

15g The progressively dense two-stage 15g media is manufactured from continuous strands of glass fibers engineered to collect and retain a wide range of automotive and industrial-type coatings. The backing is a tightly woven 100% fiberglass construction allowing low initial static pressure. This widely popular overspray media is green/white in color and provides compliant efficiency at an economical price. Air Enters White Side, Air Exits Green Side

22g The progressively dense heavy-duty two-stage 22g media is 50% heavier than the 15g counterpart thus providing additional service life and removal efficiency. As with the 15g product, the 22g product is manufactured from continuous strands of glass fibers with a 2.5" loading area backed with a 100% fiberglass scrim backing. The 22g is compliant with current EPA standards as well as many local municipal regulations. The 22g fiberglass construction provides excellent removal efficiency at an economic price. Air Enters White Side, Air Exits Yellow Side

18g (PB) The progressively dense three-stage 18g media (with polyester backing) is a combination of the 15g technology with the added high removal efficiency of a polyester backing. As with the 15g products, the 18g poly-backed product features a 100% fiberglass entry layer and tightly woven fiberglass scrim backing. Unlike the 15g, the 18g includes a 100% synthetic polyester backing which ensures some of the highest removal efficiencies available to modern overspray collectors. The 18g poly-backed product provides the highest removal efficiency of the three standard AFT fiberglass filters.



PERFORMANCE DATA

Fiberglass Overspray Collector Facts:

1. Fiberglass is one of the fastest growing air filtration media in the marketplace. Characteristics inherent to fiberglass make it a safe, low-cost, environmentally friendly alternative to other products such as cellulose, synthetic, or styrofoam products.
2. Fiberglass typically has the lowest initial static pressure of all overspray collectors. This means the filter provides better air-flow from the start, and, tends to maintain better air-flow for a longer period of time.
3. Unlike any other overspray collector, Fiberglass is highly compressible. This translates to lower manufacturing, distribution, freight, storage, and disposal costs.
4. Fiberglass is a powerful, low-cost pre-filter when used in combination with any of AFT's diverse line of secondary panel filters and multi-pocket cubes.

Overspray Collection Options:

From intake air to emissions control, Air Flow Technology can help you identify the most efficient filtration combination for your particular booth. AFT offers a complete range and various configurations of Intake Air and Exhaust Filtration products.

Filter Type	*Average Efficiency (%)**	*Capacity (lbs/20"x20" Pad)*	*Initial Resistance ("w.c.)*
15g	98.81	0.9	0.02
22g	99.03	1	0.02
18g (PB)	99.79	2.4	0.02

- All Air Flow Technology fiberglass filters are rated UL Class 2 for flammability
- All Air Flow Technology filters are tested per ASHRAE 52.1 and comply with EPA Standard 40 CFR Part 63

Air Flow Technology provides independent test data on particle size efficiency and initial resistance to rated air flow on all of its paint filtration products. This information is provided to assist you in the proper selection of a filter system for your particular application. Whether your requirement is low static pressure (resistance) or high performance, you can depend on the independent data provided to guide your selection process to the proper AFT product.

For other quality HVAC, Industrial Finishing, and Paint Spraybooth Filtration Products, refer to HVAC Filtration All Product Bulletin HPB1, and Paint Spray Booth Filtration All Product Bulletin PPB1.

AIR FLOW TECHNOLOGY inc.

Kenosha, WI 53144
(O) 800-537-5454 (F) 262-657-2210
(E) sales@airflowtechnology.com

www.airflowtechnology.com

Attachment M
Air Pollution Control Device Sheet
(BAGHOUSE)

Control Device ID No. (must match Emission Units Table): 3C

Equipment Information and Filter Characteristics

1. Manufacturer: Denray
   Model No. 85120

2. Total number of compartments: 1

3. Number of compartment online for normal operation: 1

4. Provide diagram(s) of unit describing capture system with duct arrangement and size of duct, air volume, capacity, horsepower of movers. If applicable, state hood face velocity and hood collection efficiency.

5. Baghouse Configuration: (check one)
   ☐ Open Pressure ☐ Closed Pressure ☒ Closed Suction
   ☐ Electrostatically Enhanced Fabric
   ☐ Other, Specify

6. Filter Fabric Bag Material:
   ☐ Nomex nylon ☐ Wool
   ☐ Polyester ☐ Polypropylene
   ☐ Acrylics ☐ Ceramics
   ☐ Fiber Glass
   ☐ Cotton Weight oz./sq.yd
   ☐ Teflon Thickness in
   ☒ Others, specify 100% spun-bond

7. Bag Dimension:
   Diameter in.
   Length ft.

8. Total cloth area: 380 ft^2

9. Number of bags: 2 cartridges

10. Operating air to cloth ratio: 1.3:1 ft/min

11. Baghouse Operation: ☐ Continuous ☐ Automatic ☒ Intermittent

12. Method used to clean bags:
   ☐ Mechanical Shaker ☐ Sonic Cleaning ☐ Reverse Air Jet
   ☐ Pneumatic Shaker ☐ Reverse Air Flow ☐ Other:
   ☐ Bag Collapse ☒ Pulse Jet
   ☐ Manual Cleaning ☐ Reverse Jet

13. Cleaning initiated by:
   ☐ Timer ☐ Frequency if timer actuated
   ☒ Expected pressure drop range in. of water ☐ Other

14. Operation Hours: Max. per day: 24
   Max. per yr: 2000

15. Collection efficiency: Rating: 99 %
   Guaranteed minimum: 99 %

Gas Stream Characteristics

16. Gas flow rate into the collector: 20,000 ACFM at °F and PSIA
   ACFM: Design: 7" wg PSIA Maximum: PSIA Average Expected: PSIA

17. Water Vapor Content of Effluent Stream: lb. Water/lb. Dry Air

18. Gas Stream Temperature: ambient °F

19. Fan Requirements: 3 hp
   OR ft^3/min

20. Stabilized static pressure loss across baghouse. Pressure Drop: High 7 in. H_2O
   Low in. H_2O

21. Particulate Loading: Inlet: 0.4 grain/scf Outlet: 0.005 grain/scf

22. Type of Pollutant(s) to be collected (if particulate give specific type):
Carbon steel, garnet, or black beauty blast media fines and iron oxide

23. Is there any SO_3 in the emission stream? ☒ No ☐ Yes SO_3 content: ppmv

24. Emission rate of pollutant (specify) into and out of collector at maximum design operating conditions:

	IN		OUT	
Pollutant	**lb/hr**	**grains/acf**	**lb/hr**	**grains/acf**
TSP	1.69	0.4	0.02	0.005
PM10	0.81	0.2	0.01	0.002

25. Complete the table:

	Particle Size Distribution at Inlet to Collector	**Fraction Efficiency of Collector**
Particulate Size Range (microns)	**Weight % for Size Range**	**Weight % for Size Range**
0 – 2	-	99
2 – 4	10	99
4 – 6	10	99
6 – 8	10	99
8 – 10	10	99
10 – 12	20	99
12 – 16	10	99
16 – 20	10	99
20 – 30	10	99
30 – 40	5	99
40 – 50	5	99
50 – 60	-	99
60 – 70	-	99
70 – 80	-	99
80 – 90	-	99
90 – 100	-	99
>100	-	99

26. How is filter monitored for indications of deterioration (e.g., broken bags)?
- ☐ Continuous Opacity
- ☒ Pressure Drop
- ☐ Alarms-Audible to Process Operator
- ☐ Visual opacity readings, Frequency:
- ☐ Other, specify:

27. Describe any recording device and frequency of log entries:

none

28. Describe any filter seeding being performed:

none

29. Describe any air pollution control device inlet and outlet gas conditioning processes (e.g., gas cooling, gas reheating, gas humidification):

none

30. Describe the collection material disposal system:

Particulate is collected in a bottom discharge hopper which is periodically emptied into a supersack for offsite disposal

31. Have you included ***Baghouse Control Device*** in the Emissions Points Data Summary Sheet? yes

32. **Proposed Monitoring, Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Testing**
Please propose monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed operating parameters. Please propose testing in order to demonstrate compliance with the proposed emissions limits.

MONITORING:	RECORDKEEPING:
REPORTING:	TESTING:

MONITORING:	Please list and describe the process parameters and ranges that are proposed to be monitored in order to demonstrate compliance with the operation of this process equipment or air control device.
RECORDKEEPING:	Please describe the proposed recordkeeping that will accompany the monitoring.
REPORTING:	Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on air pollution control device.
TESTING:	Please describe any proposed emissions testing for this process equipment on air pollution control device.

33. Manufacturer's Guaranteed Capture Efficiency for each air pollutant.

34. Manufacturer's Guaranteed Control Efficiency for each air pollutant.

35. Describe all operating ranges and maintenance procedures required by Manufacturer to maintain warranty.

ATTACHMENT N

Supporting Emissions Calculations

MEC CONSTRUCTION, LLC - FAIRMONT, WV

Emissions Summary

Total Project PTE		
Pollutant	**lb/hr**	**tpy**
CO	0.25	1.10
NOx	0.30	1.31
PM	0.21	0.14
PM-10	0.20	0.13
PM-2.5	0.19	0.13
SO2	0.002	0.008
VOC	26.70	12.88
Total HAPs	34.54	7.44
Cumene	0.42	0.021
Ethylbenzene	2.34	0.711
Ethylene Glycol	0.149	0.0074
Hexamethylene Diisocyante	0.187	0.013
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	11.35	0.79
Naphthalene	0.19	0.01
Toluene	21.04	2.34
Xylenes	18.09	3.55

MEC CONSTRUCTION LLC

Media Blast Booth 3E

Maximum media application = 500 lb/day

8 hours/day = 62.5 lb/hr

	AP-42 EF lb/1000 lb	lb/hr	tpy
PM	27	1.69	1.69
PM-10	13	0.81	0.81
PM-2.5	1.3	0.08	0.08

Max hourly emission rate = 62.5 lb/hr x 27 lb/1000 lb = 1.69 lb/hr PM

Max annual emission rate = 1.69 lb/hr x 8 hr/day x 5 day/week x 50 weeks/year x ton/2000 lb = 1.69 tpy PM

Baghouse APCD
Control Efficiency = 99 %

	lb/hr	tpy
PM	0.017	0.017
PM-10	0.008	0.008
PM-2.5	0.001	0.001

MEC CONSTRUCTION LLC

Make-up Air Unit for Each Spray Booth

Air Emissions from Natural Gas Fired Make-up Air Unit 1,500,000 Btu/hr Design Heat Input				
	AP-42 Emission Factor	Maximum Estimated Emissions		
Pollutant	($lb/10^6$ ft^3)	(lb/hr)	(lb/day)	(tons/yr)
CO	84	0.13	3.02	0.55
Nox	100	0.15	3.60	0.66
SO_2	0.6	0.001	0.02	0.004
PM/PM10/PM2.5	7.6	0.01	0.27	0.05
VOC	5.5	0.01	0.20	0.04

Notes:

Emission factors from AP-42 Chapter 1, Section 4 (7/98)

1500 cuft/hr of natural gas burned based on 1,000 Btu/cuft
13140000 cuft/year
13.14 mmcf/year

Example: 84 lb CO/1000000 ft^3 x 1500 ft^3/hr = 0.13 lb/hr CO
0.13 lb/hr CO x 24 hr/day = 3.02 lb/day
0.13 lb/hr x 8760 hr/year x ton/2000 lb = 0.55 ton/year CO

MEC CONSTRUCTION, LLC - FAIRMONT, WV

Coatings Solids - Hourly Emissions for Each Paint Booth

Ex: 2.5 gal/hr x 10.77 lb/gal x 75% solids = 20.2 lb/hr x 5% = 1.01 lb/hr x (1-0.9881) = 0.012 lb/hr PM for Carboline 890 'A'

Coatings	Maximum Hourly Usage (gal/hr)	Solids (%)	Density lb/gal	Maximum Usage (lb/hr)	Overspray 5% (lb/hr)	98.81% Control (lb/hr)
Carboline 890 'A'	2.5	75	10.77	20.2	1.01	0.012
Carboline 890 'B'	2.5	75	13.35	25.0	1.25	0.015
Total Carboline 890	**5**			**45.2**	**2.26**	**0.027**
Carboline 635 'A'	4	65	14.19	36.9	1.84	0.022
Carboline 635 'B'	1	65	12.1	7.9	0.39	0.005
Total Carboline 635	**5**			**44.8**	**2.24**	**0.027**
Carboline 859 'A'	2.1875	66	10.85	15.7	0.78	0.009
Carboline 859 'B'	1.25	66	7.34	6.1	0.30	0.004
Carboline Zinc Filler Type II	1.5625	100	59.3	92.7	4.63	0.055
Total Carboline 859	**5**			**114.4**	**5.72**	**0.068**
Carboline 134 HG 'A'	3.75	70	10.68	28.0	1.40	0.017
Carboline 134 HG 'B' Urethane 811	1.25	70	9.35	8.2	0.41	0.005
Total Carboline 134 HG	**5**			**36.2**	**1.81**	**0.022**
Carboline Thinner #214	1	0	6.84	0.0	0.00	0.000
Carboline Thinner #76	1	0	6.76	0.0	0.00	0.000
Carboline Thinner #33	1	0	7.43	0.0	0.00	0.000
Carboline Thinner #2	1	0	7.09	0.0	0.00	0.000
Sherwin Williams Zinc Clad III 'A'	1.5	90	8.9	12.0	0.60	0.007
Sherwin Williams Zinc Clad III 'B'	1.5	90	7.85	10.6	0.53	0.006
Sherwin Williams Zinc Clad Dust 'F'	2	100	58.6	117.2	5.86	0.070
Total SW Zinc Clad III	**5**			**139.8**	**6.99**	**0.083**
Sherwin Williams Macropoxy 646 'A'	2.5	85	12.19	25.9	1.30	0.015
Sherwin Williams Macropoxy 646 'B'	2.5	85	13.48	28.6	1.43	0.017
Total SW Macropoxy 646	**5**			**54.5**	**2.73**	**0.032**
SW Zinc High Solids Polyurethane 'S'	4	77	11.8	36.3	1.82	0.022
SW Zinc High Solids Polyurethane 'T'	1	77	8.44	6.5	0.32	0.004
Total SW Zinc HS Polyurethane	**5**			**42.8**	**2.14**	**0.025**
SW Acrolon 218 HS 'A'	4.29	78	11.34	37.9	1.90	0.023
SW Acrolon 218 HS 'B'	0.71	78	9.41	5.2	0.26	0.003
SW Acrolon 218 HS	**5**			**43.16**	**2.16**	**0.026**
Sherwin Williams 235 Dura Plate 'A'	4	79	12.5	39.5	1.98	0.024
Sherwin Williams 235 Dura Plate 'B'	1	79	7.83	6.2	0.31	0.004
Total SW 235 Dura Plate	**5**			**45.7**	**2.28**	**0.027**
Sherwin Williams Thinner 104	1	0	6.95	0.0	0.00	0.000
Sherwin Williams Thinner 15	1	0	6.91	0.0	0.00	0.000
Sherwin Williams Thinner MEK 10	1	0	6.68	0.0	0.00	0.000

MEC CONSTRUCTION, LLC - FAIRMONT, WV

Coatings Solids - Annual Total for Both Paint Booths

Ex: 400 gal/yr x 10.77 lb/gal x ton/2000 lb x 75% solids = 1.6 tpy x 5% = 0.081 tpy x (1-0.9881) = 0.00096 tpy PM for Carboline 890 'A'

Coatings	Maximum Annual Usage (gal/yr)	Solids (%)	Density lb/gal	Maximum Usage (tpy)	Overspray 5% (tpy)	98.81% Control (tpy)
Carboline 890 'A'	400	75	10.77	1.6	0.081	0.00096
Carboline 890 'B'	400	75	13.35	2.0	0.100	0.00119
Total Carboline 890	**800**			**3.6**	**0.181**	**0.00215**
Carboline 635 'A'	640	65	14.19	3.0	0.148	0.00176
Carboline 635 'B'	160	65	12.1	0.6	0.031	0.00037
Total Carboline 635	**800**			**3.6**	**0.179**	**0.00213**
Carboline 859 'A'	350	66	10.85	1.3	0.063	0.00075
Carboline 859 'B'	200	66	7.34	0.5	0.024	0.00029
Carboline Zinc Filler Type II	250	100	59.3	7.4	0.371	0.00441
Total Carboline 859	**800**			**9.2**	**0.458**	**0.00544**
Carboline 134 HG 'A'	640	70	10.68	2.4	0.120	0.00142
Carboline 134 HG 'B' Urethane 811	160	70	9.35	0.5	0.026	0.00031
Total Carboline 134 HG	**800**			**2.9**	**0.146**	**0.00173**
Carboline Thinner #214	200	0	6.84	0.0	0.000	0.00000
Carboline Thinner #76	200	0	6.76	0.0	0.000	0.00000
Carboline Thinner #33	200	0	7.43	0.0	0.000	0.00000
Carboline Thinner #2	200	0	7.09	0.0	0.000	0.00000
Sherwin Williams Zinc Clad III 'A'	240	90	8.9	1.0	0.048	0.00057
Sherwin Williams Zinc Clad III 'B'	240	90	7.85	0.8	0.042	0.00050
Sherwin Williams Zinc Clad Dust 'F'	320	100	58.6	9.4	0.469	0.00558
Total SW Zinc Clad III	**800**			**11.2**	**0.559**	**0.00666**
Sherwin Williams Macropoxy 646 'A'	400	85	12.19	2.1	0.104	0.00123
Sherwin Williams Macropoxy 646 'B'	400	85	13.48	2.3	0.115	0.00136
Total SW Macropoxy 646	**800**			**4.4**	**0.218**	**0.00260**
SW Zinc High Solids Polyurethane 'S'	640	77	11.8	2.9	0.145	0.00173
SW Zinc High Solids Polyurethane 'T'	160	77	8.44	0.5	0.026	0.00031
Total SW Zinc HS Polyurethane	**800**			**3.4**	**0.171**	**0.00204**
SW Acrolon 218 HS 'A'	686.4	78	11.34	3.0	0.152	0.00181
SW Acrolon 218 HS 'B'	113.6	78	9.41	0.4	0.021	0.00025
SW Acrolon 218 HS	**800**			**3.45**	**0.173**	**0.00205**
Sherwin Williams 235 Dura Plate 'A'	640	79	12.5	3.2	0.158	0.00188
Sherwin Williams 235 Dura Plate 'B'	160	79	7.83	0.5	0.025	0.00029
Total SW 235 Dura Plate	**800**			**3.7**	**0.183**	**0.00217**
Sherwin Williams Thinner 104	200	0	6.95	0.0	0.000	0.00000
Sherwin Williams Thinner 15	200	0	6.91	0.0	0.000	0.00000
Sherwin Williams Thinner MEK 10	200	0	6.68	0.0	0.000	0.00000
		TOTAL (tpy)		**45.35**	**2.27**	**0.027**

ATTACHMENT P

Public Notice

AIR QUALITY PERMIT NOTICE
Notice of Application

Notice is given that MEC Construction, LLC, has applied to the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality, for a Construction Permit for pipe fabricating facility located at 2030 Pleasant Valley Road, Fairmont, in Marion County, West Virginia. The latitude and longitude coordinates are: 39.44554 degrees North and 80.15823 degrees West.

The applicant estimates the potential to discharge the following Regulated Air Pollutants will be:

Carbon Monoxide (CO): 1.10 tons per year
Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx): 1.31 tons per year
Particulate Matter (PM): 0.14 tons per year
Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2): 0.008
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC): 12.88 tons per year
Total Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs): 7.44 tons per year

Startup of operation is planned to begin on or about the 2nd day of January, 2017. Written comments will be received by the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Quality, 601 57th Street, SE, Charleston, WV 25304, for at least 30 calendar days from the date of publication of this notice.

Any questions regarding this permit application should be directed to the DAQ at (304) 926-0499, extension 1250, during normal business hours.

Dated this the 11th day of November, 2016.

By: MEC Construction, LLC
Mike Morris
Facility Manager
130 Meadow Bridge Road
Mt. Morris, PA 15349